

# EMALAHLENI MUNICIPALITY

MEDIUM TERM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FRAMEWORK 2020/2021 TO 2022/2023

## FINAL TABLED ANNUAL BUDGET OF

# EMALAHLENI MUNICIPALITY

## 2020/2021 TO 2022/23 MEDIUM TERM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FORECASTS

Copies of this document can be viewed:

At the satellite and main office buildings of the municipality

2020/2021 Tabled	Δ
PART 1 - ANNUAL BUDGET COVER	Annual Budget and MTREF
1.1 INDEX	
PART 1 – ANNUAL BUDGET COVER PAGE  1.1 INDEX	4
1.2.1 MAYOR'S D	
MAYOR'S REPORT	3
TO CO MONS	
1.2.1 MAYOR'S REPORT	5
***************************************	
TIVE SUMMARY	
1.4 OPERATING REVENUE FRAMEWORK  1.5 OPERATING EXPENDITURE FRAMEWORK  1.6 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	18
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	20
1.5 OPERATING EXPENDITURE FRAMEWORK  1.6 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE  1.7 ANNUAL BUDGET TABLES  PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION  1.8 OVERVIEW OF THE ANNUAL BUDGET	28
PART 2 - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION	34
1.8 OVERVIEW OF THE ANALIAN	39
1.9 OVERVIEW OF ALIGNMENT OF ANNUAL BUDGET WITH IDP  1.10 MEASURABLE PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES AND INDICATORS  1.11 OVERVIEW OF BUDGET RELATED POLICY.  1.12	
1.10 MEASURABLE DEDOS	
1.10 MEASURABLE PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES AND INDICATORS  1.11 OVERVIEW OF BUDGET RELATED-POLICIES.  1.12 OVERVIEW OF BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS	
1.12 OVERVIEW OF THE POLICIES	
1.11 OVERVIEW OF BUDGET RELATED-POLICIES	558
1.12 OVERVIEW OF BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS  1.13 Overview of budget funding  1.15 COUNCILLOR AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  1.16 MONTHLY TARGETS FOR REVENUE EXPONENT.	63
1.15 COUNCILLOR AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	64
1.17 CARITAL SUS	66
1.16 MONTHLY TARGETS FOR REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND CASH FLOW  1.17 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE DETAILS  1.18 LEGISLATION COMPLIANCE STATUS	
LEGISLATION COMPLIANCE CTAT	74
1.17 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE DETAILS	81
1.18 LEGISLATION COMPLIANCE STATUS	82
	86

### List of Tables

## **Abbreviations and Acronyms**

BPC MCPRIA DOWN EED MSPB GG GR HDT & MFM	Chief Financial Officer Municipal Manager Consumer Price Index Capital Replacement Reserve Fund Development Bank of South Africa Division of Revenue Act Department of Water Affairs Employment Equation	MTEF MTRE	A Municipal Properties Rates Act Municipal Systems Act OA Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts  Medium-term Expenditure Framework  Medium-term Revenue and Expenditure Framework A National Electricity Regulator South Africa Non-Governmental organisations National Key Performance Indicators Occupational Health and Safety Operational Plan Public Benefit Organisations Provincial Health Care Performance Management System Property Plant and Equipment Public Private Partnership Public Transport Infrastructure System Restructuring Grant Regional Services Council South African Local Government Association Service Delivery Budget Implementation Plan
	and a second of the second of	2MME	Small Micro and Medium Enterprises

### Part 1 - Final Approved Annual Budget

#### 1.1 Mayor's Report

The purpose of this report is to present to Council the Final Annual Budget for the 2020/2021 financial year.

#### LEGISLATIVE BACKGROUND

Section 16 of the MFMA requires (1) the Council of a municipality to approve an annual budget for each financial year before the start of that financial year.

(2) In order for a municipality to comply with subsection (1), the <u>mayor</u> of the municipality must table the annual budget at a Council meeting at least 90 days before the start of the <u>budget year</u>.

Section 17 of the MFMA gives guidance on the content of an annual budget and prescribes that a municipal budget must

- Set out realistically anticipated revenue projections for the year from each revenue source;
- Appropriating expenditure for the budget year under the different votes of the municipality;
- Set out indicative revenue per revenue source and projected expenditure per vote for the two financial years following the budget year
- The proposed cost to the municipality for the budget year of the salary, benefits and allowances

Section 18 of the MFMA further gives guidance on the funding sources for municipal expenditure and may only be funded from

- realistically anticipated revenues to be collected
- cash backed accumulated surplus funds from previous years' surpluses not committed for other purposes
- borrowed funds but only for capital budget

Municipal Budget Circulars for the 2020/2021 MTREF: MFMA Circular 98 - 102

#### DISCUSSION

Budget Circular 99 clearly highlights the difficult economic and fiscal choices confronting government over the next several years. Therefore, Municipalities therefore need to exercise caution when they prepare their 2020/21 MTREF budgets to ensure synergy with national economic and fiscal prudency.

The declining economic growth which might be impacted on further by the Corona virus pandemic and international companies closing down as a result, the deteriorating state of the finances for state-owned entities, continued high unemployment and water and electricity shortages will put pressure on the ability of municipalities to raise revenue. Municipalities are therefore advised to follow a conservative approach when projecting their revenue and to eliminate any waste and unnecessary expenditure. Importantly, municipalities should ensure that they adopt realistic and funded 2020/21 MTREF budgets, collect the debts owed to them and pay their creditors within 30 days of receipt of invoice.

The Circular further requires all municipalities to consider the following when preparing the 2020/21 budget:

- Local government grants and municipal revenue strength
- Changes to local government allocations
- Response to the Finance and Fiscal Commission (FFC)'s recommendations
- Building capacity for infrastructure delivery
- Development charges reforms

Budget Circular 93 states that municipalities are now required to *justify all increases in excess of the 6 per cent* projected inflation target in their budget narratives and pay careful attention to the differential incidence of tariff increases across all consumer groups.

Budget Circular 99 gives guidance on the Eskom Bulk Tariffs increases, subsequently to the issue of the Circular, NERSA has pronounced on the recommended tariff increase for 2020/21.

Maximising the revenue generation of the municipal revenue base.

Municipalities must comply with Section 18 of the MFMA and ensure that they fund their 2020/2021 MTREF budgets from realistically anticipated revenues to be collected. Subsequently, municipalities are cautioned against assuming collection rates that are unrealistic and unattainable as this has been identified as a fundamental reason for municipalities in financial distress.

In cases where municipalities have tabled an unfunded budget, they will be required to correct the budget to ensure that a funded budget is adopted and implemented

Given the scarce financial resources and intention of having a funded budget for the 2020/2021 financial year, the BTO had to take its tune from these stipulations and base its revenue budget only on realistically anticipated revenue sources and as at the current moment the unlimited expenditure budget far exceeds the available income budget.

The Total realistically anticipated Operating Revenue budget forecasted amounts to

R51.964 million excluding transfers recognised. This amount is slightly lower when compared with the 2019/2020 Adjusted budget currently been implemented that amounted to R 52.643 million.

#### Grants

Operating Grant Income is R148.749 million which constitutes 74% of the total operating revenue budget whilst own revenue constitutes only 26% of the final budget.

#### Own Revenue

The Municipality has budgeted all its revenue based on realistically anticipated estimates keeping the requirements of Circular 93 in mind.

#### **EXPENDITURE**

An exercise to cut the total expenditure budget in line with the revenue budget has been undertaken and is currently estimated at R 200.714 million resulting in an R1,9 million surplus before capital transfers .

Employee related costs including Councillor allowances now represent 55% of operational expenditure for 2020/2021, stays at 55% in 2021/22 and to 56% in 2021/22 which is above NT maximum threshold of 40%.

**General expenditure**: An approach to either cut expenditure or keep it in line with prior year budget has been taken, however no further cuts could be made without crippling the municipalities ability to operate and being able to deliver services to the community. The project expenditure has been aligned to the SDBIP for 2020/21 in line with the mSCOA regulations, therefore where previous projects have been concluded / reprioritized, there has been no budget allocated.

Below is a Summary of the 2020/2021 Draft Budget as contained in A1 of the Budget.

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Table A1 Budget Summary

Description	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediun	n Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousands	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	
Financial Performance						70,0001	- Outcome	ZVZUIZI	202 1122	2022/23
Property rates Service charges	4 146	5 212	4 527	3 749	6 554	6 554	_	9 167	9 625	10 107
1	14 799	13 585	22 229	23 342	27 943	27 943	_	26 687	28 021	
Investment revenue	2313	1 183	870	1 147	1 443	1 443	1 443	1792	1 881	
Transfers recognised - operational	132 075	121 754	121 556	138 711	138 711	138 711	138 711	148 749	154 102	
Other own revenue	9 247	8 861	10 914	12 568	16 703	16 703	12 202	14 320	15 035	15 787
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	162 580	150 594	160 097	179 517	191 355	191 355	152 356	200 714	208 665	
Employee costs	66 175	74 155	80 446	96 117	70 005	70.000				
Remuneration of councillors	11 185	12 465	13 003	14 070	78 625	78 625		93 824	98 515	103 533
Depreciation & asset impairment	20 564	22 152	24 223	24 256	13 931 24 256	13 931 24 256	13 931	14 749	15 487	16 261
Finance charges	1 353	1 713	1 586	271	271			19 384 :	20 353	21 371
Materials and bulk purchases	12 948	12 932	11 692	18 837	16 374	271	271	280	294	309
Transfers and grants	14 584	4 301	10 946	230		16 374	2 482	18 721	18 001	18 819
Other expenditure	59 058	63 003	68 118		195 ;	195			- ;	_
Total Expenditure	185 877	190 724	210 014	43 137	51 714	51 714	6 000	51 855	55 939	54 248
Surplus/(Deficit)	(23 297)			196 918	185 356	185 366	22 683	198 814	208 590	214 541
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(25 251)	(40 130)	(49 917)	(17 400)	5 989	5 989	129 673	1 900	75	101
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	26 170	33 656	42 557	31 848	31 848	31 848	31 848	31 653	35 564	35 564
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profil Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (Inclind - all)							in a constant of the constant		1	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	0.022	- :					~		- ;	_
Share of surplus (deficit) of associate	2 873	(6 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 666
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2 873	(6 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 686
Capital expenditure & funds sources	:			<u> </u>					- :	
Capital expenditure	- :	- :	43 940	34 913	34 608	34 808	34 808	33 <del>5</del> 53	35 564	18 361
Transfers recognised - capital	-	- ;	39 790	32 198 1	32 738	32 738	32 738	31 653	34 174	17 710
Воложіпд	<b>-</b> )	[	167	_ !	{	_		-	V 114 :	17 110
Internally generated funds	- :	_ 1	3 764	2715	2 070	2 070	2 070		4.000	
otal sources of capital funds	_ :	- 1	43 721	34 913	34 808	34 808		1 900	1390	651
inancial position		<del></del>			37,000	34 808	34 808	33 553	35 564	18 361
Total current assets	** ***		ĺ	i.		1	l l	·	- :	
Total non current assets	46 437	18 537	25 525	182 840	15 162	15 162	18 936	36 056	54 517	65 084
	416 678	431 519	441 872	490 549	452 211	452 211	452 211	449 947	464 877	484 777
Total current liabilities	41 379	30 591	47 532	66 755	42 890	42 850	42 850	30 533	30 122	30 045
Total non current liabilities	6 878	11 599	13 726	14 800	17 751	17 751	17 751	13 900	14 950	16 000
Community weralth/Equity	414 858	407 967	411 033	343 991	463 225	463 225	445 770	441 570	474 322	503 816
ash flows									717 324 :	303 810
Naticash from (used) operating	21 911	29 727	27.750	01.740	!		1	1	:	
Net cash from (used) investing	(36 844)	!	27 759	34 716	60 198	60 198	60 198	48 547	49 438	44 759
Net cash from (used) financing	(353)	(36 641)	(43 928)	- }	22 000	22 000	22 000	(33 553)	(35 564)	(37 351)
ash/cash equivalents at the year and	(303): 13 134 ;	(353) 5 866 (	(369) (10 672)	34 716	82 198	-	-		- :	~
ash backing/surplus reconciliation			(10 012)	34710	02 195	82 193	82 198	20 494	34 358 .	41 767
Cash and investments available	13 134	5 866	4 145	88 321	3 527	3 527	7 300	20 495	34 372	41 775
Application of cash and investments	4 852	4 444	13 528	(2 730)	7 624	7 624	(19 432)	(8 860)	(13 855)	(17 323)
alance - surplus (shortfall)	8 282 :	1 422	(9 384)	91 051	(4 097)	(4 097)	26 733	29 355	48 227	59 098
sset management				—— <u> </u>					70221	35 030
Asset register summary (WDV)	_ ;	9 in .	444 6770	400 400			l			- T
Depreciation	- :	-	441 872	489 476	451 222 1	451 222	451 222	449 947	464 877	484 776
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	<del>-</del> -	- [	24 223	24 256	24 256	24 256	24 256	19 384	20 353	21 371
Repairs and Maintenance	- ;	:	22 283	22 602	23 951	23 951	23 951	31 153	34 174	24 090
			3 431	5 597	4 081	4 081	4 081	3 420	7 758	7 698
iee services	:								<del></del>	
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	-		191	4 900	4 900	4000	E 200			
Revenue cost of fee services provided	_ `	- 1	2	1 050	1 780	4 900	5 390	5 390	5 654	5 937
Households below minimum service level	,	ļ	-	, 0.50	1 /00 ;	1 780	1 958	1 968	2 054	2 156
Water	_ :	- !	_	_ i	;	1			1	
Sanitation/sewerage:			-	- i	~ :	-	-	- ;	- :	-
Energy:		- 1	ſ	- 1	- ;	-	-	- ;	- :	-
Refuse:	_ :	_ [	-	-	- [	- [	-	٠.	- ;	- ]
							-			

#### Capital expenditure budget

The Capital expenditure budget is currently R33.053 million. The MIG budget allocated is

R 31.653 million. The internally funded capital budget for acquisition of property, plant & equipment is set at R 1.900 million. The internal capital budget is for the acquisition of moveable assets like computer equipment and motor vehicles.

Funded status of the Budget and new budget requests.

The budget is currently a funded budget with R1.900 million surplus left at year end as contained in Table A8.

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Table A8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Yea	r 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original Budget	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year +1	Budget Year +2
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Culding profer	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Cash and investments available							~~~~				
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	. 1	-	-	(164 185)	34 716	82 198	82 198	-	35 576	103 294	159 191
Other current investments > 90 days		-	- [	168 329	53 605	(78 671)	(78 671)	_	2 593	(44 956)	
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	(11000)	1,000
Cash and investments available:		-	-	4 145	88 321	3 527	3 527	-	38 169	58 338	58 338
Application of cash and investments											
Unspent conditional transfers		- [	-	_	1.	788	788	_	l o	n	1 
Unspent borrowing		-	-			_	_		_	_	į v
Statutory requirements	2									-	_
Other working capital requirements	3	- 1	-	25 525	10 924	9 221	9 221	_	10 977	10 575	10 850
Other provisions			İ				74.		10 077	10010	1000
Long term investments committed	4	-	-	_	_	<u>.</u>	_ ]	_	_		
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	5		4					_	_	_	_
Total Application of cash and investments:		-		25 525	10 925	10 010	10 010		10 978	10 575	10 850
Surplus(shortfall)		- 1		(21 381)		(6 483)	(6 483)		27 192		

#### FACTORS THAT WERE CONSIDERED IN FINALISING PREPARATION OF ANNUAL BUDGET

- Any applications or confirmation of funding/grants to be received by directorates to be considered in the annual budget.
- All Provincial and District allocations recognised in the Draft Budget are to be supported by allocation letters before final Budget is tabled or they will be removed from the Budget.

#### 1.2 Council Resolutions

The Council approves and takes the following resolutions for the final annual budget (MTREF) of 2020/21 financial year:

The Council of Emalahleni Municipality, acting in terms of section 24 of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003) approves:

- 1.1. The final annual budget of the municipality for the financial year 2020/2021 and the multi-year and single-year capital appropriations as set out in the following tables:
  - 1.1.1. Budget Summary reflected in Table A1
  - 1.1.2. Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification) reflected in Table A2;
  - 1.1.3. Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) reflected in Table A3;

- 1.1.4. Budgeted Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure) reflected in Table A4:
- 1.1.5. Multi-year and single-year capital appropriations by municipal vote and standard classification and associated funding by source reflected in Table A5 as well as individual capital projects reflected under SA36;
- 1.2. The financial position, cash flow budget, cash-backed reserve/accumulated surplus, asset management and basic service delivery targets are approved as set out in the following tables attached in the budget documentation:
  - 1.2.1. Budgeted Financial Position reflected in Table A6;
  - 1.2.2. Budgeted Cash Flows reflected in Table A7;
  - 1.2.3. Cash backed reserves and accumulated surplus reconciliation reflected in table A8;
  - 1.2.4. Asset management in Table A9; and
  - 1.2.5. Basic service delivery measurement reflected in Table A10.
- 2. The Council of Emalahleni Municipality, acting in terms of section 75A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) approves and adopts the following tariffs as set out and included in the budget documentation, with effect from 1 July 2021:

ELECTRICITY - AS PER NERSA GUIDELINES		
HOUSE HOLDS		
Indigents Prepaid		
Block 1 - 0 - 50 Kwh	1,09	1,16
Block 2 - 51 - 350 Kwh	1,38	1,46
Block 3 - 351 - 600 Kwh	1,82	1,93
Block 4 - > 600 Kwh	2,15	2,28
Domestic Conventional & Prepaids - Single Phase		<u> </u>
Block 1 - 0 - 50 Kwh	1,09	1,16
Block 2 - 51 - 350 Kwh	1,38	1,46
Block 3 - 351 - 600 Kwh	1,87	1,99
Block 4 - > 600 Kwh	2,20	2,34
Domestic Conventional & Prepaids - Three Phase  Block 1 - 0 - 50 Kwh	1.45	1.54
Block 2 - 51 - 350 Kwh	1,45 1,58	1,54
Block 3 - 351 - 600 Kwh	1,58	1,68 2,04
Block 4 - > 600 KWh	2,20	2,34
COMMERCIAL	2,20	2,34
SMALL ≤ 3 500 Kwh		
CONVENTIONAL SINGLE PHASE	7.4.3	<u> 2008 (100 p. 100 p. 1</u>
Basic Charge /month	460,88	489,55
Energy charge: kWh	1,77	1,95
CONVENTIONAL THREE PHASE	_,,,,	
Basic Charge /month	904,31	960,56
Energy charge: kWh	1,69	1,86
	,	
Prepaid - Single phase	2,27	2,44
Prepaid - Three phase	2,30	2,44
LARGE > 3 500 Kwh		
Basic Charge /month	909,74	966,33
Energy charge: kWh	1,00	1,10
Demand: R/kVA	236,43	251,14
DEPARTMENTAL/STREET LIGHTNING	22.83 30.00	
@ COST		
TEMPERING PENALTIES		
1ST OFFENCE	1 950,00	5 000,00
2ND OFFENCE	3 750,00	10 000,00
RE-CONNECTION FEE - TEMPERING	4 600,00	5 000,00
RE-CONNECTION FEE - CREDIT CONTROL		
Domestic	390,00	
Business/Commercial	721,00	
Government	1 110,00	1 171,00
NEW CONNECTIONS	4.000.00	1 111 01
Domestic - Single Phase	1 060,00	1 111,94
Business  Puriners/Commonsial/ 100 (v.n.)	1 993,00	
Business/Commercial (100 Kva)	6 005,00	
Business/Commercial - Three Phase (50 Kva)	15 320,00	16 070,68

- 2.1. These electricity tariffs are subject to approval by NERSA. Guidelines have been issued by NERSA with the threshold that stipulates that municipalities may increase electricity tariffs within 6.22%. The other service charges have been set at rates that are cost reflective and were benchmarked with municipalities of the same size.
- 3. The Council of Emalahleni Municipality, acting in terms of 75A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) approves and adopts with effect from 1 July 2020 the tariffs for other services, as set out in the attached budget

	19/20	20/21	
	Excl Vat	Excl Vat	
ASSESSMENT RATES			
Residential	0,0072	0,0079	
Undeveloped land/Vacant land	0,0072	0,0079	
Business	0,0107	0,0118	
Government	0,0107	0,0118	
Agriculture/Farms	0,0018	0,0020	
Public Service Infrastructure	0,0000	0,0000	
Public Benefit Organisation	0,0018	0,0020	
Munipal properties	0,0000	0,0000	
Insufficient data	0,0000	0,0000	
Indigent subsidy 100% of rates amount			

SIMALESCALE EMBEDDED GENERATION (SOLAR ENERGY)		
HOUSE HOLDS .		5 3 5 5 6
IMPORT TARIFF		
Network and service charge	135,68	149,25
Energy charge: kWh	1,09	1,19
EXPORT TARIFF		14. 17. 18.14
Export tariff	0,79	0,87
COMMERCIAL		
SMALL - SINGLE PHASE		
IMPORT TARIFF		· ·
Network and service charge	587,96	646,76
Energy charge: kWh	1,76	1,94
EXPORT TARIFF	0,00	0,00
Export tariff	0,79	0,87
SMALL - THRE PHASE		
IMPORT TARIFF		
Network and service charge	10,61	11,67
Energy charge: kWh	1,70	1,87
EXPORT TARIFF	0,00	0,00
Export tariff	0,79	0,87
LARGE BUSINESS		era vaga
IMPORT TARIFF		
Network and service charge	1 008,58	1 109,44
Monthly demand charge: kVa	236,32	259,95
Energy charge: kWh	1,00	1,09
EXPORT TARIFF		
Export tariff	0,79	0,83

REFUSE REMOVAL		
Domestic consumers (once per week)	120,57	132,63
Commercial consumers ( once per week)	258,05	283,85
Commercial consumers ( two times per week)	565,60	622,16
Government consumers ( once per week )	1 147,55	1 262,30
Indigents	120,00	132,00
Subsidy - 100%	120,00	132,00
Effective charge	0,00	0,00
Special refuse collection	350,00	369,25
Special refuse collection - Government and Commercial	400,00	422,00
Collection of garden refuse	350,00	369,25
Clearing of Vacant Plots	597,00	629,83
Tree felling - inside yard per tree	3 630,00	3 829,65
Tree Pruning - Inside Yard (per tree)	1 915,00	2 020,33
Building rubble - per load	372,00	392,46
Disposal of General Waste at Landfill Site	338,00	356,59
Disposal of Condemned Waste (per m³) plus special collection fee/Disposal fee	202,00	213,11
Grass Cutting - inside the yard - Residential	620,00	654,10
Grass Cutting - Inside the yard - Governament and Commercial	916,00	966,38

HALL RENTALS		
CATEGORY 1: ENTERTAINMENT		
Town Halls*	637,00	668,21
Village Halls*	160,00	167,84
Library Halls*	160,00	167,84
Kitchen (Dodrecht)*	175,00	183,58
CATEGORY 2: NON PROFIT PURPOSES		
Town Halls*	560,00	587,44
Village Halls*	141,00	147,91
Library Halls*	141,00	147,91
Kitchen (Dodrecht)*	175,00	183,58
CATEGORY 3: MEETINGS & FUNERALS & PRIZE GIVINGS & SCHOOL EVENTS		
Town Halls*	402,00	421,70
Village Hails*	100,00	104,90
Library Halls*	100,00	104,90
Kitchen (Dodrecht)*	175,00	183,58
A refundable fee is R 555.00 for Town halls if not damages to property.		M
2. A refundable fee is R 245.00 for Village halls if no damage to property.		
* Sundays & Public Holidays - 2 x daily rate		

POUND FEES	·	
RATES OF MILEAGE		
For all animals going to the pound whether one or more per Km or portion of Km	18,63	19,54
For animals transported by vehicle - per km or portion of a km	23,26	24,40
TRESPASSING FEES		,
Horses, Cattle, Ostriches, Donkeys and Pigs p/head	186,24	195,37
Sheep and Goats p/head	139,69	146,54
POUND FEES		
Horses, Cattle, Ostriches, Donkeys and Pigs p/head	139,69	146,54
Sheep and Goats p/head	108,56	113,88
SUSTENANCE FEES		
Horses, Cattle, Ostriches, Donkeys and Pigs p/head	217,28	227,93
Sheep and Goats p/head	139,69	146,54
FEES FOR ANIMALS		
- to be seperately herded:		
For every stallion, horse, mule or bull p/day	186,24	195,37
For every boar, ram, goat or other seperated animals p/day	155,20	162,81
COMMONAGE FEE		
Per animal head p/month	23,64	24,80
rei disinta fiedu pytional	23,04	24,80
HERDING FEES	0.100	00.10
Per animal head p/month	84,00	88,12
CALL OUTS		
18:00 to 06:00 and over weekends per call out to impound animals (payable by the owner of the		
animal)	869,10	911,69
CEMETERY CHARGES		
INDWE - Site only	139,00	145,81
- Digging	637,00	668,21
DODRECHT - Site only	139,00	145,81
- Digging	637,00	668,21
LADY FRERE - Site only	147,00	154,20
Exhumation	1 306,20	1 370,20
Wall of Remembrance	465,30	488,10
ACCOMODATION: INDWE RESORT		
Rondavels - Chalets per day	327,00	345,00
Igloo per day	139,00	147,00
Entrance fee per day	40,00	42,00
Refundable fee per day	205,00	215,00
SPORTS FIELDS	400.00	
Stadium per day - Sports Activities	490,28	514,31
Stadium per day - Non-Sports Activities	980,56	1 028,61
Holding Deposits Flood Lights per hour	1 512,87 83,35	1 587,00
Flood lights per hour	03,33	87,43
RENTAL OF MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS		
payable p/month OR as per agreement		
House Tenants (Residential purposes)	Rental tar	iffs to be
NGO's, Service providers and Companies Government Departments	provided pe	er property
Soveriment Debatanens	per year	r as per
	agree	ment

BUILDING PLANS		
Calculated per square meter (less than 60 m²)	554,93	582,12
Residential Dwellings	9,43	9,90
Out buildings (Residential)	11,65	12,22
Residential alterations	8,32	8,73
Flats	43,84	45,99
Commercial dwellings (Shops)	33,63	35,28
Commercial dwellings (Taverns)	56,37	59,13
Offices	33,63	35,28
Churches	20,17	21,15
Carports	30,03	31,50
Mobile Network Stations ( Rate per number )	6 632,72	6 957,73
Septic tanks (rate per m³)	28,30	29,69
Erection of Hoardings (rate per meter )	11,65	12,22
Building inspection fee (Complete inspection)	443,94	465,70
Property Rates Clearance Certificate	116,54	122,35
	,	
Encroachment fees: per m² Residential	389,86	408,97
Encroachment fees: per m² Business	467,83	490,75
ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGES		
PHOTOCOPIES AND FAXES		
Photocopies		
A4(per sheet)	1,96	2,05
A3(per sheet)	2,94	3,09
Faxes	2,34	3,03
Local	8,18	8,58
National	10,92	11,46
International	10,92	11,46
IIICETIOCOTO	10,52	12,70
Tender Documents	163,53	171,54
Note: that Tender documents will depend on the number of pages.	103,33	1,1,5-
OTHER TARIFFS		
LIVESTOCK BRANDING		
Cattle	8,70	9,20
Sheep	5,00	5,30
PLANT HIRE		
TIPPER TRUCK	686,40	
GRADER	1 225,71	
BACKACTOR	490,28	
SMOOTH DRUM ROLLER	686,40	
WATERCART	719,09	759,00
<u>NOTES</u>		
1. The plant rates are hourly rates.		ļ
SAND PER LOAD		
Bakkie	251,90	
4 ton truck	1 148,69	
6 ton truck	1 723,04	
8 ton truck	2 297,38	2 409,95

TRAFFIC SERVICES	and the second second	
Patrol vehicle per Hour	15,00	15,74
Traffic Officer per hour (Mondays to Thursdays)	135,00	141,62
Traffic Officer per hour (Sundays and Public Holidays)	160,00	167,84
Vehicle Pound fee for Public Transport impounded for operating at an illegal Rank	100,000	2 000,00
Vehicle Pound storage fee per night per- motor vehicle		350,00
Penalty for operating an illegal car wash		1 500,00
Penalty for failure to produce permit- informal trader		200,00
Penalty for failure to produce permit- formal business		2 000,00
Trading in a restricted or prohibited zone- street trader/ hawker		50,00
Penalty for urinating in public other than designated facility		100,00
Penalty for drinking alcohol in public		200,00
BUSINESS DEEDSES, AULUNIUS APPRIAL		200,00
Business licenses - Hawkers	45,00	47,21
Small Commercials	1 867,35	1 958,85
Large Commercial	3 734,70	3 917,70
Apllication fee for businesses	158,25	166,00
Duplicate business license issue	126,60	132,80
SIGNAGE	1 120,00	132,00
Free standing Signage		
Sign boards: small size	1 007,75	1 057,13
Sign boards: medium size	1 701,64	1 785,02
	1701,04	1,00,02
Tower: Small size (Not exceeding 80 m²)	2 016,39	2 115,20
Tower: Large size (Exceeding 80 m²)	2 421,27	2 539.91

CATEGORY 1 - LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS		Y
······································		
Amendment of an application		
	Same as	Same as
<ul> <li>If already approved by the Municipality</li> </ul>	tariff of	tariff of
were the second of the second	new	new
	application	application
	10% of	10% of
	1	
- If not approved by the Municipality	tariff of	tariff of
	new	new
	application	application
	1	
Phasing / cancellation of approved layout plan	1 474,22	1 555,31
Rezoning:		
(a) Advertising fees	2 585,68	2 712,37
(b) Erven 0 – 2500m <sup>2</sup>	925,44	
(c) Erven 0 – 2500 m <sup>2</sup>	1 850,88	
		<u> </u>
(d) Erven 5001 — 10 000m²	7 762,58	
(e) Erven 1h – 5h	10 348,25	
(f) Erven 1h 5h	12 935,78	13 569,63
Removal, amendment, suspension of a restrictive or obsolete condition, servitude or reservation		
against the title deed	388,68	407,73
Amendment or cancellation of a general plan of a township	1 634 44	1 700
and the content of a general plan of a township	1 624,14	1 703,73
A lead to the second se		
Subdivision of land:		
(a) Basic Fee	740,35	776,63
(b) Change per subdivision (Remainder considered a subdivision)	46,27	48,54
(c) Subdivisions into more than 80 erven (Township Establishment)	11 705,87	12 279,46
	1 ==,-,	
Permanent closure of a public place - per closure	491,41	515,49
Termovericelosare of a public place - per closure	491,41	3,13,48
Development on communal land	1 936,02	2 030,88
CATEGORY 2 - LAND USE APPLICATIONS		
	·   · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Subdivision of land provided for in land use scheme or town planning scheme	482,15	505,78
Subdivision of land		
	482,15	
Consent use	925,44	970,79
The removal, amendment or suspension of a restrictive title condition relating to the density of		
residential development	573,77	601,89
Departures:		
(a)Advertising fee for departures	2 538,48	2 662,86
(b) Erven smaller than 500m²	240,61	
(c) Erven 500 – 750m²	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	455,32	
(a) Erven larger than 750m²	925,44	970,79
Occasional use: other rights	712,59	747,50
Material amendments to original application prior to approval / refusal		
MISCELLANEOUS FEES		
	<del> </del>	
Extension of validity period of approval	740,35	776,63
Certificates:		
	92,54	97,08
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate	92,54	
	1	
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate	1	3 379,30
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate	2 221 45	J 33/9,30
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate Public hearing and inspection	3 221,45	1
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection  Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority	1 174,38	
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application	1 174,38 237,84	249,49
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection  Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority	1 174,38	249,49
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed	1 174,38 237,84	249,49
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application	1 174,38 237,84	249,49
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:	1 174,38 237,84 150,85	249,49 158,24
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper	1 174,38 237,84 150,85	249,45 158,24 1 546,46
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:	1 174,38 237,84 150,85	249,45 158,24 1 546,46
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper	1 174,38 237,84 150,85	249,45 158,24 1 546,46
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16	249,49 158,24 1 546,46 2 784,21
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper	1 174,38 237,84 150,85	249,49 158,24 1 546,46 2 784,21
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16	249,49 158,24 1 546,46 2 784,21
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16	249,45 158,24 1 546,46 2 784,21
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a specific area where new services are to be installed)	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16	249,45 158,24 1 546,46 2 784,21
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a specific area where new services are to be installed)  Any other application not provided for elsewhere in this schedule of fees	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16	249,45 158,24 1 546,46 2 784,21
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a specific area where new services are to be installed)  Any other application not provided for elsewhere in this schedule of fees  COPIES	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16	249,49 158,24 1 546,46 2 784,23
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a specific area where new services are to be installed)  Any other application not provided for elsewhere in this schedule of fees  COPIES  Spatial Development Framework:	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16 2 321,93	249,45 158,24 1 546,46 2 784,23 2 435,70 3 379,30
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a specific area where new services are to be installed)  Any other application not provided for elsewhere in this schedule of fees	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16	249,45 158,24 1 546,46 2 784,23 2 435,70 3 379,30
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a specific area where new services are to be installed)  Any other application not provided for elsewhere in this schedule of fees  COPIES  Spatial Development Framework:	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16 2 321,93 3 221,45	249,49 158,24 1 546,46 2 784,23 2 435,70 3 379,30
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a specific area where new services are to be installed)  Any other application not provided for elsewhere in this schedule of fees  COPIES  Spatial Development Framework:  (a) Hard copy - per region	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16 2 321,93	249,49 158,24 1 546,46 2 784,23 2 435,70 3 379,30
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a specific area where new services are to be installed)  Any other application not provided for elsewhere in this schedule of fees  COPIES  Spatial Development Framework:  (a) Hard copy - per region  (b) In electronic format - per region	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16 2 321,93 3 221,45	249,45 158,24 1 546,46 2 784,23 2 435,70 3 379,30 168,85 79,63
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a specific area where new services are to be installed)  Any other application not provided for elsewhere in this schedule of fees  COPIES  Spatial Development Framework: (a) Hard copy - per region (b) In electronic format - per region  Copy of land Use Scheme or town Planning scheme (Scheme Book)	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16 2 321,93 3 221,45 161,00 75,90	249,49 158,24 1 546,46 2 784,23 2 435,70 3 379,30 168,89 79,6:
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a specific area where new services are to be installed)  Any other application not provided for elsewhere in this schedule of fees  COPIES  Spatial Development Framework: (a) Hard copy - per region (b) In electronic format - per region  Copy of land Use Scheme or town Planning scheme (Scheme Book)  Scheme Regulations - per set	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16 2 321,93 3 221,45 161,00 75,90 371,00 617,27	249,45 158,24 1546,46 2 784,21 2 435,70 3 379,30 168,85 79,62
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a specific area where new services are to be installed)  Any other application not provided for elsewhere in this schedule of fees  COPIES  Spatial Development Framework: (a) Hard copy - per region (b) In electronic format - per region  Copy of land Use Scheme or town Planning scheme (Scheme Book) Scheme Regulations - per set  Search fees - per erf	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16 2 321,93 3 221,45 161,00 75,90	249,45 158,24 1546,46 2 784,21 2 435,70 3 379,30 168,85 79,62
(a) Zoning certificate - per certificate (b) Any other certificate - per certificate  Public hearing and inspection Reason for decision of municipal planning tribunal, land development officer or appeal authority Re-issuing of any notice of approval of any application Deed search and copy of the title deed  Public notice:  (a) Public notice and advertisements in the legal section of the paper (b) Public notice and advertisements in the body of the paper  Way leave application (application to determine where the Council's services are located or a specific area where new services are to be installed)  Any other application not provided for elsewhere in this schedule of fees  COPIES  Spatial Development Framework:  (a) Hard copy - per region (b) In electronic format - per region  Copy of land Use Scheme or town Planning scheme (Scheme Book)  Scheme Regulations - per set	1 174,38 237,84 150,85 1 474,22 2 654,16 2 321,93 3 221,45 161,00 75,90 371,00 617,27	249,49 158,24 158,24 2 784,21 2 435,70 3 379,30 168,89 79,62 389,18 647,51 26,23

- 4. Council resolves that the budget related policies reflected and listed below are approved for the budget year 2020/2021 :
  - Property Rates policy
  - Budget Policy
  - Tariff policy
  - Indigence Policy
  - Credit control and Debt collection
  - Cash Management and Investments policy
  - Asset and Disposal Management policies
  - Funding and Reserve policy
  - Debt and Borrowing policy
  - Virements policy
  - Petty Cash Policy
  - Supply Chain Management policy
- 5. To give proper effect to the municipality's annual budget, the Council of Emalahleni Municipality approves:

That cash backing is implemented through the utilisation of a portion of the revenue generated from property rates to ensure that all capital reserves and provisions, unspent long-term loans and unspent conditional grants are cash backed as required in terms of the municipality's funding and reserves policy as prescribed by section 8 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting.

#### 1.3 Executive Summary

The application of sound financial management principles for the compilation of the Municipality's financial plan is essential and critical to ensure that the Municipality remains financially viable and that municipal services are provided sustainably, economically and equitably to all communities. The Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations, as well as various circulars issued by National Treasury, provides the guidance for budget preparation by local government.

The Municipality's business and service delivery priorities were reviewed as part of this year's planning and budget process. In addition, the municipality during the period immediately after the municipality's Adjustments Budget from March 2020 to May 2020 proactively embarked on a strategic long-term financial sustainability exercise in order to ensure that this budget, as well as future budgets, is compiled to ensure that services to the community remains at high levels without overburdening the consumers of municipal services with excessive tariffs.

The main items identified by the municipal wide strategic planning exercise can be summarised as follows:

- Improved service delivery;
- Underdeveloped areas:
- Impoverished communities;
- Co-operative governance;
- Unfunded mandates, core functions service delivery agents;
- Land availability for e.g. economic development;
- Land availability for establishing tip-sites;
- Alternative service delivery options;
- Obtaining a "clean audit" inclusive of performance management;

- Delegation- and procedure manuals;
- Risk management;
- Improved planning and beyond 5 years;
- High crime rate;
- Service delivery backlogs;
- · Improved maintenance programs;
- Local economic development facilitation;
- Adequacy of municipal reserves and financial sustainability;
- · Curtail electricity losses;
- Tourism initiatives; and
- Improved public participation.

For each of these risk areas the municipality is compiling business plans in order to prioritise expenditure according to the risk ratings. These business plans will all be implemented over the MTREF period according to available funding; however, in the 2020/2021 financial year limited provision was made for the implementation of the business plans due to the shrinkage of the fiscus and available budget. The South African Nation and the world at large has faced the most daunting Challenge during this period , that of the Corona virus pandemic , which has made all the well laid out plans void and presented us with unforeseeable and unavoidable expenditure through numerous circulars to counter and slow down the spread of the virus across the nation , necessitating the procurement of protective masks , gloves and sanitisers that had previously not been catered for in the municipality's already stretched and lean budget .

The Municipality has also embarked on implementing a range of revenue collection strategies to optimize the collection of debt owed by consumers. Furthermore, the Municipality has undertaken various customer care initiatives to ensure the municipality truly involves all citizens in the process of ensuring a people lead government. The municipality, however, acknowledges that there can never be too much information and involvement in its interaction with the public at large, and for that reason it is still identified as a major risk area.

National Treasury's MFMA Circulars No. 71, 82, 93, 94, 98 and 99 as well as the Strategic Workshops and IDP consultation processes, were mainly used to guide the compilation of the 2020/2021 MTREF. Some of the key challenges faced by the municipality when compiling the budget were:

- The ongoing difficulties in the national and local economy;
- Aging roads and electricity infrastructure;
- The need to prioritise projects and expenditure within the existing resource envelope;
- The increased cost of electricity (due to tariff increases from Eskom), which is placing upward
  pressure on service tariffs to residents. Continuous high tariff increases are not sustainable
   as there will be a point where services will no-longer be affordable;
- Wage increases for municipal staff that continue to exceed consumer inflation, as well as the need to fill critical vacancies;
- Affordability of capital projects and the resultant operational costs associated with new infrastructure projects; and

The municipality is not in a healthy financial position, it therefore needs to at least stabilise and further strive to continuously better its financial position, coupled with acceptable levels of service delivery at affordable tariffs. The retention of sufficient cash-backed reserves is critical for the long-term sustainability of the municipality. The municipality is striving to establishing a Capital Replacing Reserve to fund future capital projects to help mitigate the over dependence on grants for funding capital projects.

The following budget principles and guidelines directly informed the compilation of the 2020/2021 MTREF:

- The 2019/2020 Adjustments Budget priorities and targets, as well as the base line allocations contained in that Adjustments Budget were adopted as the upper limits for the new baselines for the 2020/2021 budget;
- Tariff and property rate increases should be affordable and should generally not exceed
  inflation as measured by the CPI, except where there are price increases in the inputs of
  services that are beyond the control of the municipality, for instance the cost of bulk
  electricity. In addition, tariffs need to remain or move towards being cost reflective, and
  should consider the need to address infrastructure backlogs;
- There will be no budget allocated to national and provincial funded projects unless the necessary grants to the municipality are reflected in the national and provincial budget and have been gazetted as required by the annual Division of Revenue Act;
- The budget must be spent in full, and all grants should be utilised in full;

In view of the afore mentioned, the following table is a consolidated overview of the proposed 2020/2021 Medium-term Revenue and Expenditure Framework:

Total operating revenue has increased by 5% for the 2020/2021 financial year when compared to the 2019/2020 Adjustments Budget. For the two outer years, operational revenue will increase by 4% and 3% respectively for the outer years. The main reason for the fluctuation in revenue is the decrease or increase in operational transfers.

Total operating expenditure for the 2020/2021 financial year has been appropriated at R200.714 million and translates into a R1.9 million operating surplus before capital transfers.

The capital budget of R 33.553 million for 2020/2021 shows a decrease of R1.255 million when compared to the 2019/2020 Adjustment Budget. This is due to the decrease in the MIG allocation for 2020/2021 of R1.085 million and then in 2021/22 increases to R34.174 million in 2021/2022.

The municipality has R1.9 million internally funded capital projects for the 2020/2021 financial year and for the outer years R1.390 million and R651 000 available for the financing of internally funded capital projects. The municipality is still well within the limits of its borrowing capacity but will raise very limited loans in the near future in order to curtail possible rising debt servicing costs.

#### 1.4 Operating Revenue Framework

For Emalahleni Municipality to continue improving the quality of services provided to its citizens it needs to generate the required revenue. In these tough economic times strong revenue Management is fundamental to the financial sustainability of every municipality. The reality is that we are faced with development backlogs and poverty.

The municipality strives to project realistic revenue projection as required by the MFMA. To achieve this requirement the municipality used the 2 prior year actual collections and the current half year collections to forecast the revenue budget for the 20202021 MTREF period. The municipality further used actuals billable property and debtor numbers to accurately forecast budget figures for property rates and refuse collection figures. All other applicable expectations and assumptions are also applied per revenue source.

The municipality is in the process of re-establishing an inter-directorate revenue enhancement steering committee which will mainly focus on the following key activities:

- Identify revenue leakages and propose prompt remedial actions
- Improve customer care management
- Conduct quarterly stakeholder engagement on municipal IDP activities with the view of encouraging community participation which is anticipated to improve payment of municipal services.

#### **Property Rates**

Property rates revenue is projected based on an actual calculation of the number of billable properties multiplied by the proposed tariff per property category. The proposed property rates tariff

increase is 10%. This increase would see the current adjusted budget figure increase by this percentage from R8.334 million to R9.167 million.

#### **Electricity services**

This revenue source is driven by consumer demand. The municipality has observed a slight reduction in the demand as tariffs increases and electricity losses persist which has caused a slight reduction in the electricity revenue collected. There is also an indication that the adjusted budget figures had been over projected and this budget seeks to realign this projection to more realistically collectable levels. This has resulted in the budget figures not necessarily reflecting the proposed tariff increases. The proposed tariff increase of 6.22% is based on NERSA guidelines.

#### Refuse

The refuse revenue projections have been based on the number of billable debtor accounts as per category. This number of debtors are affected by the data cleansing exercises that the municipality is constantly engaging in that can cause a reduction or an increase in number of debtors to be billed. The refuse tariff will increase by 10% when compared to the 2019/2020 financial year.

#### **Agency Services**

Agency fees revenue has decreased in the 2021 financial year compared to the 2 prior years. The municipality has considered the 2 prior year actuals when projecting the revenue and this resulted in an above CPI increase when compared to the adjustment budget.

#### License and Permits

A new motor vehicle testing station (MVTS) will be commissioned in the 2020/2021 financial year and this will provide new revenue for the municipality. This new revenue will consequently cause an above CPI increase from the 2019/2020 financial year to the 2020/2021 and subsequent financial years. An above 100% increase in revenue is projected under this revenue source.

#### Rental facilities and Equipment

This revenue source is affected by the expiration of lease agreements/rental agreements. The municipality is currently in the process of looking at expired lease agreements with the hope of signing new collectable agreements that will in the medium term again increase the revenue from the municipal rental income. This presents a municipality with an opportunity to leverage more revenue as the lease agreements will be based on market related rentals and be fully in compliant with the provisions of the MFMA.

#### Interest Earned on Outstanding Debtors

The municipality proposes that an interest charge freeze be effected for all debtors who enters into a repayment agreement with the municipality and honours such an agreement as the municipality gears itself for vigorous debt collection processes in the medium term. This revenue source has subsequently been adjusted to accommodate the possible reduction in interest charges in the medium term.

#### Fines and Penalties

The current year collections for penalties was above average collection when compared with the 2 prior years. This trend is not necessarily sustainable and as such the municipality had projected a more averaged budget for the 2020/2021 financial year to cater for above average achievement in the current year and this resulted in a significant reduction in budget when compared with the adjustment budget figures.

The municipality is in the process of recruiting additional traffic officers which should result in increased capacity in law enforcement activities, which will have a positive effect to this revenue line item.

#### Other Revenue

The 2019/2020 adjusted budget included an amount of about R 2.5 million that was projected to be collectable from the new Motor vehicle testing station that was under construction during the year and was incorrectly included under other revenue as opposed to licensing revenue. The testing station has been finished but is anticipated to be commissioned in the new financial year and a budget to this effect has been provided under licensing income.

The expenditure required to address these challenges will inevitably always exceed available funding; hence difficult choices have to be made in relation to tariff increases and balancing expenditures against realistically anticipated revenues.

The municipality will also have to look to revamp its revenue enhancement strategy. The latter will assist the municipality to identify areas to improve their revenue collection. In the absence of a revenue enhancement strategy, the following information were used to help the municipality's revenue management

- National Treasury's guidelines and macroeconomic policy;
- Limited growth in the Municipality and continued economic development;
- Efficient revenue management, which aims to ensure an improve percentage increase in annual collection rate for property rates and other key service charges. This percentage is low compared to past history, but is being calculated conservatively due to the signs of financial stress currently being experienced;
- Electricity tariff increases as approved by the National Electricity Regulator of South Africa (NERSA);
- Achievement of full cost recovery of specific user charges especially in relation to trading services:
- The municipality's Property Rates Policy approved in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act 6 of 2004) (MPRA);
- Increase ability to extend new services and recover costs;
- · The municipality's Indigent Policy and rendering of free basic services; and
- Tariff policies of the Municipality.

The inflation forecasts for the MTREF period is on average 4.9%

per annum. The municipality's aim is to not exceed inflation in its annual tariff adjustments but external factors such as the Eskom increases and which are beyond the control of the municipality hampers this goal.

The following table is a summary of the 2020/2021 MTREF (classified by main revenue source):

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Table A1 Budget Summary

Description	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Cutrent Ye	ar 2019/20	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousands	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Financial Performance		ł	ĺ		-					!
Property rates	4 146	5 212	4 527	3 749	6 554	6 554	_	9 167	9 625	10 107
Service charges	14 799	13 585	22 229	23 342	27 943	27 943	-	26 687	28 021	29 422
Investment revenue	2313	1 183	870	1 147	1 443	1 443	1 443	1 792	1 881	1 975
Transfers recognised - operational	132 075	121 754	121 556	138 711	138 711	138,711	138 711	148 749	154 102	157 351
Other own revenue	9 247	8 861	10 914	12 568	16 703	16 703	12 202	14 320	15 035	15 787
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	162 580	150 594	160 097	179 517	191 355	191 355	152 356	200 714	208 665	214 642

The percentage revenue from own sources increases during the budget year. In the two outer years of the MTREF the increases in revenue is fairly consistent. The growth in revenue contributions are indicated below (Excluding Capital Transfers). In line with the formats prescribed by the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations, capital transfers and contributions are excluded from the

operating statement, as inclusion of these revenue sources would distort the calculation of the operating surplus/deficit.

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Revenue By Source											
Property rates	2	4 146	5 212	4 527	3 749	6 554	6 554	-	9 167	9 625	10 107
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	11 023	10 101	14 097	16 355	19 093	19 093	_	18 391	19311	20 276
Service charges - water revenue	2	_		- 1	-	_ i	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	_	<b>-</b> :	_	_	_ 1	_	_	- 1		_
Service charges - refuse revenue	2:	3 777	3 483	8 133	6 987	8 850	8 850	_	8 295	8710	9 146
Rental of facilities and equipment	1 -	727	813	894	1 468	1 468	1 468	1 468	949	996	1 046
Interest earned - external investments	1	2 313	1 183	870	1 147	1 443	1 443	1 443	1 792	1881	1 975
	-   :	4 709	4 854	5 284	6 127	t t	6 889	6 889	1	5706	ı
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	1 :	4 /09			6 127	6 889	6 889		5 435	5 106	5 992
Dividends received	į	-		-	-	-	-	-	~	~	
Fines, penalities and forfeits	1 .	116	9 -	9	115	399	399	399	202	212	222
Licences and permits	į i	1 073	1638	1 745	1 514	2 062	2 062	2 062	4 429	4 651	4 883
Agency services		67	75	800	1 384	1 384	1 384	1 384	1 457	1 529	1 606
Translets and subsidies	1 .	132 075	121 754	121 556	138 711	138 711	138 711	138 711	148 749	154 102	157 351
Other revenue	2	787	1 439	2 703	1 960	4 501	4 501	_	1 849	1 941	2 038
Gans	j.,	1 769	33	(521)	- [	_ !	-	_	-	· _	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		162 580	150 594	160 037	179 517	191 355	191 355	152 356	200 714	208 565	214 642
Expenditure By Type											
Employee related costs	2	66 175	74 155	80 446	96 117	78 625	78 625	_	93 824	98 5 15	103 533
Remuneration of councillors	1 -	11 185	12 465	13 003	14 070	13 931	13 931	13 931	14 749	15 487	16 251
Debt impairment	3	7 406	7 793	12 044	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	4 000	4 200	4 410
Depreciation & asset impairment	12:	20 564	22 152	24 223	24 256	24 256	24 256	-	19 384	20 353	21 371
Finance charges	1 :	1 363	1 713	1 586	271	271	271	271	280	294	309
Bulk purchases	2	12 948	12 932	9 625	16 070	13 692	13 892		14 300		15 766
Other materials	8		•••	2 067	2 767	2 482	2 482	2 482	4 421	2 986	3 053
Contracted services		6 282	6 501	20 488	17 126	16 466	16 466	_	34 165	37 164	34 725
Transfers and subsidies	1.	14 584	4 301	10 946	230	195	195	-	- ا	: -	-
Other expenditure	4, 5	45 369	48 710	26 036	20 0 11	21 247	21 247	-	13 690	14 574	15 113
Lasses				9 550		8 000	6 000		l <del>.</del>		L
Total Expenditure		185 877	190 724	210 014	196 918 ;	185 366	185 366	22 683	198 814	208 590	214 541
Surplus/(Deficit)	1 :	(23 297)	(40 130)	(49 917)	(17 400)	5 989	5 989	129 673	1 900	75	101
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary	1			1					i	•	
allocations) (National I Provincial and District)		26 170	33 666	42 557	31 848	31 848	31 848	31 848	31 653	35 564	35 564
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental					i 1 2 2 3					• :	
Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher					; ;					:	
Educational Institutions)	6	- 1		1	1	į		ı		}	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	1 :	_ }	_	_	_ }	_ 1	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	-	2 873	(6 464)	(7 350)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 666
contributions	1	-	,	, ,							
Taxation	] :	- 1	_	-	-	- 1	-	_	-		_
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	1 :	2 873	(5 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 666
Attributable to minorities				- ]						: <u> </u>	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		2 873	(6 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 666
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	- 1 -7 -								ļ		-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	1 :	2 873	(5 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 666

Revenue generated from rates and services charges forms a significant percentage of the revenue basket for the Municipality at 17.8%, but operating grants forms the major funding source at 74 %. This growth can be mainly attributed to the increased share that the sale of electricity contributes to the total revenue mix, which in turn is due to rapid increases in the Eskom tariffs for bulk electricity. The above table excludes (Net of) revenue foregone arising from discounts and rebates associated with the tariff policies of the Municipality.

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Supporting Table SA1 Supportinging detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance'

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Supporting Table SA1 Suppo  Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Corrent Yes	er 2019/20		2020/21 Medium	n Tenn Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
provi proi	1.001	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budgel	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Rithousand							, , , , , , ,				
REVENUE ITEMS: Property rates	6					1					
Total Property Rates		4 146	5 212	4 529	4 799	8 334	8 334		11 125	11 679	12 263
tess Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		4 146	5 212	2 4 527	1 050 3 749	1 780 °	1 780 5 554		1 958 9 167	2 054 9 625	2 156 10 107
Net Property Rates Service charges - electricity revenue	6	4 145	5 212	4 527	3743	0 234 1	6 554	-	9 107	3023	10 101
Total Service charges - electricity revenue less Revenue Foregone fin excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)	İ	11 023	10 101	15 797	19 255	21 993	21 993		21 581	22 657	23 790
less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent	ì			4.700	0.000				0.400	2045	
household per month) Net Service charges - electricity revenue	;	11 023	10 101	1700	2 900 j	2 900 19 093	2 900 19 093		3 190 18 391	3 345 19 311	3 514 20 276
Service charges - water revenue Total Service charges - water revenue less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per Indigent	6			1423/		10 400	13 033			13811	.0210
household per month)  less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)	1		-			-			_		_
Net Service charges - water revenue		-	-	-	<b>-</b> :	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue  Total Service charges - sanitation revenue less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)						1	:				
less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to											
indigent households) Net Service charges - sanitation revenue			-	-	- 1	-	-	-	1 -	-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue Total refuse removal revenue	6	3777	3 483	6 623	8 987	10 850	10 850	-	10 495	11 018	11 569
Total landfill revenue less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to		-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-		,,,,,,,
indigent households)		- 1	- }	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ļ -
less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households)	1	3777	3 483	(1 509) 8 133	2 000 6 987	2 000 8 850	2 000 8 850		2 200 8 295	2 308	2 423 9 146
Net Service charges - refuse revenue Other Revenue by <u>source</u>		3111	3 403	\$ 133	0 90/	8 630	0 030	_	5 293	. 6710	1 140
Fuel Levy	:		-		- !	- !	-	-	-	-	
Other Revenue Total 'Other' Revenue	1	787 787	1 439 1 439	2 703 2 703	1 960 1 960	4 501 4 501	4 501 4 501	<del></del>	1.849 1.849	1941 1941	
EXPENDITURE ITEMS:	:				1						1
Employee related costs											
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UF Contributions	. 2	65 175	74 155	60 900 5 592	67 676 9 542	57 014 . 7 967 -	57 014 7 967	-	65 235 9 587	68 737 10 275	71 415
Medical Aid Contributions	•		-	3 304	2 900	2769	2 769	-	3 526		
Overtime Performance Bonus		- !		4 295	1 695 <sup>3</sup> 5 535 .	1 348 <sub>3</sub> 3 348 .	1 348 3 348	-	6.814	7 383	7 996
Motor Vehicle Allowance	1	- ;	-	4 409	4 335	2716		-	4 548	4 793	
Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances		į <u> </u>	-	674 943	680 · 249	968 169	968 169	_	529 168	575	
Other benefits and allowances		- 1	-	1 408	457	400	400	-	2 418	2 689	2 730
Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards	i.	1	-	650 591	273 436	273 i	273 66	-	-		; -
Postretrement be reft obligations sub-total	: 4 1 5	66 175	- 74 155	(12) 82 754	649 94 637	109 77 145	109 77 145	-	93 824	98 515	103 533
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE Total Employee related costs	1	66 175	74 155	2 308 80 446	(1 480) 96 117	(1 480)	(1 490) 78 625	<del>-</del>	93 624	98 515	<u> </u>
Depreciation & asset impairment	: 1		74 103		30 117	71025	10 023	_			100 000
Depreciation of Property. Plant & Equipment Lease amortisation Capital asset impairment		20 564	22 152 - -	24 168 55 -	24 256	24 256  -	24 256 - -	-	19 284 100		
Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1	20 584	22 152	24 223	24 256	24 256	24 256		19 384	20 353	21 371
Bulk purchases Electricity Bulk Purchases		12 948	12 932	9 625	16 070	13 892	13 892	-	14 300	15 015	15 766
Weter Bulk Purchases Total bulk purchases	` 1	12 948	12 932	9 625	16 070		13 892		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Transfers and grants	1									1	4
Cash transfers and grants Non-cash transfers and grants		14 584	4 301	10 933 12	100 130	180 15	180 15	- -	-	-	-
Total transfers and grants	1	14 584	4 301	10 946	230	195		_	· · · · · · · ·	ļ <del>-</del>	-
Contracted services Outsourced Services		6 282	6 501	10 993	5 084	3 939	3 939	_	20 278	21 14	18 583
Consultants and Professional Services Contractors	·	-	-	5 582 3 914	3 010 9 032		9 861	-	9 990	7 87	8 050
Total contracted services		6 282	6 501	20 488	17 126	15 456	16 456				
Other Expenditure By Type Callecting costs		1								!	
Collection costs Contributions to "other" provisions			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	[ -	] [
Audit tees General expenses		45 369	43 710	5 162 20 854	3 000 17 011	3 335 17 912			13 690	14 57	15 113
Total 'Other' Expenditure	. 1	45 369	48 710		20 011						
by Expenditure Item	8				4 00						
Employee related costs Other materials		-	-	5 220	1 813 265	245	245	-	70		5 25
Contracted Services Other Expenditure			_	3 120 85	3 339 180				3 350	7.50	3 7 44
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	õ	-			5 597				3 420	7 75	7 69

Tariffs for indigent households are set out below:

	Rates free of charge to the value based on market value of his property to the maximum of
1	R80 000
2	50 kWh free electricity per month
3	Free refuse x 4 removal per month

Operating grants and transfers totals R148.749 million in the 2020/2021financial year, increases to, R154.102 million in 2021/2022 and R157.351 million in 2022/2023. Operating grants usually fluctuates upwards or downwards from year-to-year, as the revenue recognition for such grants depends only on compliance with any conditions attached to such grants and it is also dependent on the funding available from the other spheres of Government. The unconditional Equitable Share Grant, however, is a grant growing annually according to a formula determined nationally and such formula is applicable to all local authorities on an equal basis. The contribution for Councillors Allowances also increased significantly for the budget year.

Revenue from capital transfers as indicated below increases from R31.653 in 2020/2021 to R35.564 million in 2021/2022.

Total revenue per municipal vote, including capital transfers, is listed below:

EC136 Emalableni (Ec) - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

Vote Description	Raf	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cui	rrent Year 2019/2	o .	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Origina! Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and council	İ	-	-	-	7 254	7 254	7 254	7 254	7 554	7 867
Vote 2 - Corporate Services				(538)	1 005	1 005	1 005	-		-
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury	-	-	-	128 049	131 026	138 529	138 529	143 722	152 289	159 146
Vote 4 - PEDTA		-	_	2	(1 044)	(1 768)	(1 768)	(1 954)	(2 049)	(2 152
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services	ļ		<b></b>	13 819	16 847	19 674	19 674	18 474	19 355	20 275
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settlement	i		<u>.</u>	61 322	57 328	60 289	60 289	64 870	67 080	65 067
Total Revenue by Vote	2	_		202 654	212 415	224 982	224 982	232 367	244 229	250 200
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and council		-	· _	30 346	34 512	30 168	30 168	30 492	32 126	33 89
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		-	-	64 792	18 825	21 770	21 770	27 128	25 846	27 18
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury	į	· -	-	35 331	29 393	38 001	38 001	31 567	33 156	34 06
Vote 4 - PEDTA		· -	_	9 632	9 600	7 426	7 426	7 217	7 824	8 26
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services		-	· ·	41 349	35 115	31 527	31 527	33 991	37 554	39 51
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settlement		·	· 	28 563	66 471	56 473	56 473	68 419	72 084	71 62
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	· -	· -	210 014	196 918	185 366	185 366	198 814	208 590	214 54
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2			(7 360)	15 497	39 617	39 617	33 553	35 639	35 66

Tariff-setting is a pivotal and strategic part of the compilation of any budget. When rates, tariffs and other charges were revised, local economic conditions, input costs and the affordability of services were taken into account to ensure the financial sustainability of the Municipality.

National Treasury continues to encourage municipalities to keep increases in rates, tariffs and other charges as low as possible. Municipalities must justify in their budget documentation all increases in excess of the 4.9 per cent upper boundary of the South African Reserve Bank's inflation target. Excessive increases are likely to be counterproductive, resulting in higher levels of non-payment. The percentage increases of Eskom bulk tariffs are far beyond the mentioned inflation target. Given that these tariff increases are determined by an external agency, the impact it has on the municipality's electricity tariffs are largely outside the control of the Municipality. Discounting the impact of these price increases in lower consumer tariffs will erode the Municipality's future financial position and viability. The tariff increase for electricity is 6.22% that is in line with the NERSA quideline. The tariff increases for refuse and rates and all other services is 10%.

The 2020/21 Budget is based on the Assumption of an average collection rate at about 42%. We will also endeavour to collect at least about R10 million from the arear debtors book to cover for this low collection rate.

The municipality budgets for the non-payment of accounts based on past experience of recovery rates. The municipality applies its Credit Control Policy stringently but there are always situations where there are defaults on payment. The contribution for bad debt is maintained at R4 million in 2020/2021 financial year.

It must also be appreciated that the consumer price index, as measured by CPI, is not a good measure of the cost increases of goods and services relevant to municipalities. The basket of goods and services utilised for the calculation of the CPI consist of items such as food, petrol and medical services, whereas the cost drivers of a municipality are informed by items such as the cost of remuneration, bulk purchases of electricity and water, petrol, diesel, chemicals, cement etc. The current challenge facing the Municipality is managing the gap between cost drivers and tariffs levied, as any shortfall must be made up by either operational efficiency gains or service level reductions. Within this framework the Municipality has undertaken the tariff setting process relating to service charges as follows.

#### 1.4.1 Property Rates

Property rates revenue is projected based on an actual calculation of the number of billable properties multiplied by the proposed tariff per property category. The proposed property rates tariff increase is 10%. This increase would see the current adjusted budget figure increase by this percentage from R 8.334 million to R 9.167 million.

Property rates cover the cost of the provision of general services. Determining the effective property rate tariff is therefore an integral part of the municipality's budgeting process.

National Treasury's MFMA Circular No. 51 deals, inter alia with the implementation of the Municipal Property Rates Act, with the regulations issued by the Department of Co-operative Governance. These regulations came into effect on 1 July 2009 and prescribe the rate ratio for the non-residential categories, public service infrastructure and agricultural properties relative to residential properties to be 0.25:1. The implementation of these regulations was done in the previous budget process and the Property Rates Policy of the Municipality has been amended accordingly.

The following stipulations in the Property Rates Policy are highlighted:

- The first R15 000 of the market value of a property used for residential purposes is excluded from the rate-able value (Section 17(h) of the MPRA);
- 100 per cent rebate will be granted to registered indigents in terms of the Indigent Policy to a maximum valuation of 80 000;
- The limit for indigent households is twice the amount of government social pensions.

The municipality investigates a tariff structure consistent with operational requirements but also to ensure that the ratepayers are not over-burdened.

The categories of rateable properties for purposes of levying rates and the proposed rates for the 2020/21 financial year based on a general 10% increase from 1 July 2021.

#### 1.4.2 Sale of Electricity and Impact of Tariff Increases

Electricity has been adjusted to be increased by an average of 6.22% from 10% in the draft budget in line with NERSA guidelines. These tariffs are subject to approval by NERSA.

Considering the Eskom increases, the consumer tariff had to be increased by 6.22% per cent to offset the additional bulk purchase cost from 1 July 2021. Furthermore, it should be noted that given the magnitude of the tariff increase, it is expected to depress growth in electricity consumption,

which will have a negative impact on the municipality's revenue from electricity. Registered indigents will again be granted 50 kWh per 30-day period free of charge.

#### **ELECTRICITY TARIFFS & CHARGES**

Standard interest + 1.00% would be charged on all late payments.

Implementation subject to NERSA approval.

Tariffs are applicable throughout Emalahleni Municipality unless indicated otherwise.

This revenue source is driven by consumer demand. The municipality has observed a slight reduction in the demand as tariffs increases and electricity losses persist which has caused a slight reduction in the electricity revenue collected. There is also an indication that the adjusted budget figures had been over projected and this draft budget seeks to realign this projection to more realistically collectable levels. This has resulted in the budget figures not necessarily reflecting the proposed tariff increases.

Electricity is regarded as a trading account which should make a profit, although NERSA monitors and limits this profit to about 6.22% if possible. The municipality does not make a profit on electricity and must implement ways of achieving a profit, without overburdening the consumers with exorbitant tariffs.

Electricity line losses should be continuously monitored as it can represent a significant financial loss for the municipality. In general electricity line losses of 6.4% are being regarded as "acceptable" in the industry and Emalahleni Municipality is well above that norm.

#### Comparison between current electricity charges and increases

It should further be noted that NERSA has advised that a stepped tariff structure must be used. The effect thereof will be that the higher the consumption, the higher the cost per kWh. The aim is to subsidise the lower consumption users (mostly the poor). The Municipality should comply with this requirement.

#### 1.4.3 Waste Removal and Impact of Tariff Increases

The refuse revenue projections have been based on the number of billable debtor accounts as per category. This number of debtors are affected by the data cleansing exercises that the municipality is constantly engaging in that can cause a reduction or an increase in number of debtors to be billed The Municipality should implement a solid waste strategy to ensure that this service can be rendered in a sustainable manner over the medium to long-term. The main cost drivers for this section are repairs and maintenance on vehicles, increases in general expenditure such as petrol and diesel and the cost of remuneration. In addition, the cost of new landfill sites, the effect of depreciation and rehabilitation on these landfill sites all plays an important role as cost drivers. Considering the deficit, it is recommended that a comprehensive investigation into the cost structure of solid waste function be undertaken, and that this include investigating alternative service delivery models. The outcomes of this investigation should be incorporated into the next planning cycle.

Due to this deficit the Municipality did a benchmarking exercise with similar municipalities of the same size and magnitude and identified all services that were under charged and those that were over charged and aligned its own tariffs to these tariffs in order to attempt to at least reduce the loss/deficit currently endured from offering these services.

#### Comparison between current waste removal fees and increases

#### 1.4.4 Overall impact of tariff increases on households

The following table shows the overall expected impact of the tariff increases on different households.

Note that in all instances the overall impact of the tariff increases on household's bills has a net average effect of about 10%.

#### 1.5 Operating Expenditure Framework

The Municipality's expenditure framework for the 2020/2021 budget and MTREF is informed by the following:

- Guidance provided by National Treasury in Circulars 71, 82, 93,94,98 and 99
- Balanced budget constraint (operating expenditure should not exceed operating Revenue) unless there are existing uncommitted cash-backed reserves to fund any deficit; Funding of the budget over the medium-term as informed by Section 18 and 19 of the

The capital programme is aligned to the asset renewal strategy and backlog eradication plan;

Operational gains and efficiencies will be directed to funding the capital budget and other core services; and

Limitation on tariff increases.

The following table is a high-level summary of the 2020/2021 budget and MTREF (classified per main type of operating expenditure):

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year + 2022/23
Revenue By Source											
Property rates	2	4 146	5 212	4 527	3 749	6 554	6 554	-	9 167	9 625	10 107
Service charges - electricity revenue	2 -	11 023	10 101	14 097	16 355	19 093	19 093	-	18 391	19 3 1 1	20 276
Service charges water revenue	2	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 1	_	_			
Service charges - saviation revenue	2	- 1	_		_ 1	_	_		l _		
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	3777	3 483	B 133	6 987	8 850	B 850	_	8 295	8710	9 146
Rental of facilities and equipment		727	813	894		· ·					ì
Interest earned - external investments		2 313			1 468	1 468	1 468	1 458	949	996	1 045
	3	i	1 183	870	1 147	1 443	1 443	1 443	1 792	1 881	1 975
Interest carned - outstanding debtors	1 :	4 709	4 854	5 284	6 127	6 889	6 889	6 889	5 435	5 705	5 992
Dividends received	1	- [	-	-	- [	-	-	-		_	-
Fines, penaties and forfeits		116	9	9	115	399	399	399	202	212	222
Licences and permits	1 :	1 073	1 638	1 745	1 514	2 062	2 062	2 052	4 429	4 651	4 883
Agency services	1 :	67	75	800	1 384	1 384	1 384	1 384	1 457	1 529	1 606
Transfers and subsidies	1 :	132 075	121 754	121 556	138 711	138 711	138 711	138 711	148 749	154 102	157 351
Other revenue	2	787	1 439	2 703	1 950	4 501	4 501	_	1 849	1941	2 038
Gains		1769	33	(521)	-	-, 05.	1007		1043	1341	2 0 30
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		162 580	150 594	160 097	179 517	191 355	191 355	152 356	200 714	208 665	214 642
Expenditure By Type	1			1							
Employee related costs	2	66 175	74 155	80 446	96 117	78 625	70 605			on car	100 500
Remuneration of councillors	1 1	11 185	12 466	13 003	14 070	13 931	78 625 13 931	- 12.024	93 824	98 515	103 533
Debt impairment	3 :	7 406	7 793	12 044	6 000	6 000	6 000	13 931 6 000	14 749 4 000	15 487 4 200	16 261
Depreciation & asset impairment	2	20 564	22 152	24 223	24 256	24 256	24 256	5000	19 384	20 353	4 4 10 21 37 1
Finance charges	1	1 363	1 713	1 586	271	271	271	271	280	20 333	309
Bulk purchases	2 :	12 948	12 932	9 625	16 070	13 692	13 892	-	14 300	15 015	15 766
Other materials	8	-	- '	2 067	2 767	2 482	2 482	2 482	4 421	2 986	3 053
Contracted services		6 282	6 501	20 488	17 126	16 466	16 466	-	34 165	37 164	34 725
Transfers and subsidies		14 584	4 301	10 946	230	195	195	_	_	: -	-
Other expenditure	4.5	45 369	48 710	26 036	20 011	21 247	21 247	_	13 690	14 574	15 113
Losses				9 550	_	8 000 3	8 000	:	-	_	
Total Expenditure		185 877	190 724	210 014	196 918	185 366	185 366	22 583	198 814	208 590	214 541
Surplus/(Deficit)		(23 297)	(40 130)	(49 917)	(17 400)	5 989	5 989	400.070			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary		(20 201)	(40 100)	(42.211)	(11 400)	2 393	2 252	129 673	1 900	75	101
allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		26 170	33 666	42 557	31 848	31 848	31 848	31 848	31 653	35 564	35 564
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions,						i					
Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)	6	_ !				į					
	1 1	į		-			1				
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	1 2						_	_	_		_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &		2 873	(6 454)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 666
endibutions		Í		7	į	1					
Taxation	_					•- j		~	-		_
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		2 873	(6 454):	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 666
Attributable to minorities	1	+	<del>-</del>		- 1		-	_			
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	1	2 873	(6 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 666
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	7										
urplus/(Deficit) for the year	- 1 - 1	2 873	(6 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 66

The budgeted allocation for employee related costs for the 2020/2021 financial year totals R108.573 million, which equals 54 % of the total operating expenditure. This percentage increases to 55% in 2021/2022 and 56% in 2022/2023. Based on the guidance provided by National Treasury in Circular 93 and 94 and The *Salary and Wage Collective Agreement* for the period 01 July 2018 to 30 June 2021 dated 15 August 2018 through the South African Local Government Bargaining Council Circular No. 6 of 2018, salary increases have been factored into this budget at a percentage increase slightly higher than the Agreement to include the notch increases of 2.5 % for the 2020/2021 financial year for municipal officials. Due to some of the mSCOA projects having a labour component and also Repairs and Maintenance having a labour component, those labour costs also pull to this line item resulting in a higher percentage increase than it would have been had it only been the direct municipal official employee related costs.

The cost associated with the remuneration of councillors is determined by the Minister of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs in accordance with the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act, 1998 (Act 20 of 1998). The most recent proclamation in this regard has been considered in compiling the Municipality's budget. The provision of debt impairment was determined based on an annual collection rate of 42 per cent and the Debt Write-off Policy of the Municipality. For the 2020/2021 financial year, this amount equates to R4 million, R4.196 million and R4.406 million for the outer years, the amount has been conservatively estimated and there has been no write-offs in the current year, however the economy is on a downhill owing to high fuel prices and high food prices and is well known that consumers do not prioritise the paying of their municipal accounts and therefore these economic conditions will most probably be felt by the municipality and hence the increased provision for doubtful debts. While this expenditure is a non-cash flow item, it informs the total cost associated with rendering the services of the municipality, as well as the municipality's realistically anticipated revenues.

Provision for depreciation and asset impairment has been informed by the Municipality's Asset Management Policy. Depreciation is widely considered a proxy for the measurement of the rate of asset consumption. Budget appropriations in this regard total R19.384 million for the 2020/2021 financial year, R 20.353 million and R21.371 million for the outer years and equates to 9.7 per cent of the total operating expenditure and slightly increases to 9.8% and 9.10% in 2021/2022 and 2022/2023 respectively. In order to measure it against other municipalities, if electricity bulk purchases are eliminated, it represents 10.4 %, 10.5 % and 10.7% respectively of the expenditure. The average for local municipalities in recent research is 13,76 per cent, and this small difference indicating that expected useful lives and depreciation rates are realistic.

Bulk purchases are directly informed by the purchase of electricity from Eskom. The annual price increases have been factored into the budget appropriations and directly inform the revenue provisions. The expenditures include distribution losses. Electricity bulk purchases represent 7.1 % of total expenditure and increases slightly to 7.2% and 7.3%. If depreciation is excluded, the percentage is 7.9 %, 8.0% and 8.2% for the MTREF.

National Treasury has introduced a new Chart of Accounts in the form of and additional expenditure line-items in the budget. One of these line-items is "Other materials". Other materials comprise of amongst others the purchase of fuel, diesel, materials for maintenance, cleaning materials and chemicals. This group of expenditure has been identified in order to measure sustainability of the Municipality's infrastructure. The municipality's financial systems are however, not yet ready to implement this change and will be addressed in future budgets.

#### Main operational expenditure categories for the 2020/2021 financial year

#### 1.5.1 Priority given to repairs and maintenance

Aligned to the priority being given to preserving and maintaining the Municipality's current infrastructure, the 2020/2021 budget and MTREF provide for extensive growth in the area of asset maintenance, as informed by the asset management policy and repairs and maintenance plan of the Municipality. In terms of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations, operational repairs and maintenance is not considered a direct expenditure driver but an outcome of certain other expenditures, such as remuneration, purchases of materials and contracted services. Considering these cost drivers, National Treasury requires municipalities to adapt their costing systems to reflect these costs as Repairs and Maintenance. R5.014 million, R7.788 million, R7.728 million has been budgeted for repairs and maintenance in the MTREF which represents 2.5%, 3.7% and 3.6% respectively.

During the compilation of the 2020/2021 MTREF operational repairs and maintenance was identified as a strategic imperative owing to the aging of the Municipality's infrastructure and historic deferred maintenance. The table below provides a breakdown of the repairs and maintenance in relation to asset class:

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Suppo	Ref	2018/19	Cui	rrent Year 2019/	expenditure	Dy asset clas	regium Term Re	venue &
R thousand	1 1	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
	1	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2020/21	+1 2021/22	+2 2022/23
Repairs and maintenance expenditure b	y Asset	Class/Sub-class	l					
Infrastructure		818	2 613	2 278	2 278	940	2 707	2 568
Roads Infrastructure	:	528	636	200	200			
Roads		528	636	200	200	_		_
Storm water Infrastructure	-	34	1 517	1 507	1 507	500	1 000	1 000
Storm water Conveyance	1	34	1 517	1 507	1 507	500	1 000	
Electrical Infrastructure		257						1 000
	ì	-3.	460	570	570	440	1 707	1 568
MV Substations	į	55	93	92	92	85	400	400
MV Networks		49	175	291	291	200	1 100	952
LV Networks	1	153	193	188	188	155	207	215
Water Supply Intrastructure	i	- 1	- [	-	-		-	***
Capital Spares	ł	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		- 1	- 1	-			- 1	_
Pump Station	}	- 1	- }	- :		-		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	- 1	- :	- 1	-	-	_
Landfill Sites		-	-	[				_
Rail Infrastructure	1	- 1	_	_	_	_	_	****
Rall Lines	1	_	_	_ !	_	_		
Coastal Infrastructure	1	_	_		_	_	_	
Sand Pumps	3		_	_	_	_		
Information and Communication Infrastr		-	_	- ;	-	-	-	_
Data Contros	i	-	Ŧ	- 1			-	-
	į	- 1	- 1	_	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		1 175	974	474	474	640	1 134	1 095
Community Facilities	1	1 312	914	454	454	640	1 134	1 095
Halls		964	514	359	359	535	889	850
Cemeterios/Crematoria	-	25	130	30	30	35	105	105
Parks	1	130	190	52	52	30	120	120
Public Open Space		193	80	13	13	40	20	20
Sport and Recreation Facilities	1	(137)	60	20	20	-		
Outdoor Facilities	1	(137)	60	20	20			_
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Heritage assets	1	_	_ 1	_ !	_	_		
Monuments	1	· _	_					_
Investment properties		_	_ 1		_	_ :	_	_
Revenue Generating	1							
Improved Property	1	_ [	_	- !			-	_
		_ [	_	- ;		-	-	_
Non-revenue Generating		-		- [		-	- :	-
Improved Property		- 1	-	- ;	-	-		_
Other assets	1	540	654	300	300	300	300	300
Operational Buildings	1	540	654	300	300	300	300	300
Municipal Offices	-	540	654	300	300	300	300	300
Housing		-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Capital Spares	:	-	-	- 1	_	- 1		
Biological or Cultivated Assets	1	-	- 1		-	_	_	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	1	i _ l		_	_	_	_	
Intangible Assets		85	130	200	200	_	_	
Servitudes	1						_	
Licences and Rights	i	85	130	200	200	_	_	_
Computer Software and Applications	ļ	85	i			- 1	<del>-</del>	_
	Į.	85	130	200	200	~	-	
Computer Equipment		-	-	- 1	-	-	_	
Computer Equipment	;	-	- [	-	-	~	-	
Furniture and Office Equipment		; -	-	-	-	-		-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	- !	-	-	-	-	_
Machinery and Equipment	:	187	246	67	67	345	1 150	1 150
Machinery and Equipment	į	187	246	67	67	345	1 150	1 150
Transport Assets		625	980	762	762	1 195	2 467	2 586
Transport Assets	į	625	980	762	762	1 195	2 467	2 586
<u>Land</u>					_	_		
Land	-	_ 1	_				_	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Anim	ale.	_ [	_	_ i				
		- 1	-	- }	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Anin						ļ <u>-</u>	<del>-</del>	
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expend	1 1	3 431	5 597	4 081	4 081	3 420	7 758	7 698
R&M as a % of PPE	1	0.8%	1.2%	0.9%	0.9%	0,8%	1.7%	1.7%
R&M as % Operating Expenditure	1	1.6%	2.8%	2.2%	2.2%	15.1%	3.9%	3,7%

#### Free Basic Services: Basic Social Services Package

The social package assists households that are poor or face other circumstances that limit their ability to pay for services. To receive these free services the households are required to register in terms of the Municipality's Indigent Policy. The target is to register all indigent households during the 2020/2021 financial year, a process reviewed annually. Detail relating to free services, cost of free basis services, revenue lost owing to free basic services as well as basic service delivery measurement is contained below.

The cost of the social package of the registered indigent households is financed by the municipality largely by utilising the municipality's unconditional equitable share, allocated in terms of the

Constitution to local government, and received in terms of the annual Division of Revenue Act. The Transfer of grants for the purpose of free basic services totals R7.348 million compromising of R3.190 million for electricity, R1.958 million for property rates and R2.200 million for refuse for the 2020/2021 financial year and increases to R7.708 million and R8.093 million in 2021/2022 and 2022/2023 respectively.

7 758

7 698

Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Supporting Table SA1 Supportinging detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance' 2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure 2017/18 Current Year 2019/20 2016(17 2018/19 Description Andillad Auditor Full Year Pre-audit dget Year +1 R thousand REVENUE ITEMS Property rates
Total Property Rates 6 5 2 12 4 529 4799 8 334 11 679 12 263 4 146 8 33 11 125 lese Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA) Het Property Rates 1 780 6 554 4 527 4 145 5 212 Service charges - electricity revenue 6 Total Service charges - electricity revenue less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per Indigent 11 023 10 101 15 797 19 255 21 093 21 993 21581 22 657 23 790 household per month) less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent 2 900 3 5 1 4 Net Service charges - electricity response 11 023 10 101 14 097 16 355 19.093 10 093 18 301 10 311 20 276 Service charges - water revenue 6 Total Service charges - water rever less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month less Gost of Free Basis Services (6 kitolitres per indigent household per month) Net Service charges - water revenue Service charges - seniation revenue
Total Service charges - seniation revenue
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free senitation service
to indigent households) less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to indigent households)
Het Service charges - sanitation revenue ervice charges - refuse revenue 3 777 3 483 6 623 8 987 10 850 10 850 10 495 11 018 11 569 Total landfill revenue less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to Indigent households)

less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households) (1 509) B 133 2 000 8 850 2 000 8 850 Net Service charges - refuse revenue 3 777 3 493 Other Revenue by source Other Revenue Total \*Other\* Revenue 1 439 1 439 4 501 787 4 501 1 941 2 93 EXPENDITURE ITEMS: Employee related costs 66 235 68 737 Basic Salaries and Wages 2 66 175 74 155 60 900 67 878 57 014 57 014 71 415 Pension and UF Contributions 7 967 2 769 9 587 3 526 Medical Aid Contributions 3 304 2 900 2 769 3 879 4 265 Overtime 1695 1348 1348 Motor Vehicle Allowance 4 409 4 335 2716 2716 4548 4 793 5 265 Cellahone Allowance 674 965 169 529 575 629 Housing Allowances 249 943 169 185 203 Other benefits and allowances 1 409 487 430 430 2 418 2 689 2 730 273 Long service awards 591 436 66 66 (12 82 754 649 94 637 Postretirement benefit obligations 66 175 74 155 77 145 93 824 98 515 103 533 77 145 2 308 80 446 (1 480) 96 117 (1 480) 78 625 Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE Total Employee related costs 66 175 74 155 103 533 Depreciation & asset impairment Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment Lease amortisation 20 564 22 152 24 168 24 256 24 256 24 255 19 284 20 253 21 271 100 100 100 Capital asset impairment 20 564 24 223 24 256 24 256 19 384 20 353 21 371 Total Depreciation & asset impairment 22 152 24 256 Bulk purchases Electricity Bulk Purchases 12 948 12 932 9 625 16 070 14 300 15 0 15 15 766 Water Bulk Purchases Total bulk purchases 12 948 12 932 9 625 16 070 13 892 13 892 15 015 15 766 Transfers and grants 14 584 4 301 10 933 Cash transfers and grants 100 180 Non-cash transfers and grants 130 Total transfers and grants 14 584 4 301 10 94 230 105 195 Contracted services 6 282 6 501 20 278 18 583 Outsourced Services 10 993 5 084 3 939 3 939 21 148 Consultents and Professional Services 5 582 3 0 10 7 870 B 050 3 9 1 4 9 032 2666 2 656 3 897 8 092 lotal contracted services E 282 6 501 Other Expenditure By Type Collection costs Contributions to 'other' provisions Audit fees 5 182 3 000 3 335 3 335 17 011 20 011 General ementies 45 369 20 854 17 912 13 690 14 574 15 113 Total 'Other' Expenditure 21 247 21 247 13 690 14 574 15 113 by Expenditure Item 1813 1 492 Employee related costs 1 492 Other materials 220 265 245 245 255 2 114 Other Expenditure 85 180

#### 1.6 Capital expenditure

The following table provides a breakdown of budgeted capital expenditure by vote:

Vote Description	Ref	2018/19		Current Ye				veolum Term R enditure Erame	
R thousand	1	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
Capital expenditure - Vote		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2020/21	+1 2021/22	+2 2022/23
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	2								
	2	2 627	0.000						
Vote 1 - Executive and council		3 637	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		-	-		-	-	_	_	_
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		-	-	-	-	-	190	350	100
Vote 4 - PEDTA	1 ;	1 049	-	- [	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Servic		27 540	13 708	10 174	10 174	10 174	3 422	4 875	30
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human	1 1	11 715	18 490	22 533	22 533	22 533	28 341	29 729	17 710
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	7	43 940	34 198	32 707	32 707	32 707	31 953	34 954	17 840
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated	2								
Vote 1 - Executive and council		~	-	-		-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		-	716	763	763	763	200	210	221
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		-	-	1 283	1 283	1 283	1 400	400	300
Vote 4 - PEDTA		-	-	31	31	31	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services	es	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human	Settleme	_	-	24	24	24	***	-	
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		<u>.</u>	716	2 101	2 101	2 101	1 600	610	521
Fotal Capital Expenditure - Vote		43 940	34 913	34 808	34 808	34 808	33 553	35 564	18 361
Capital Expenditure - Functional				*					
Governance and administration		3 637	2 716	2 046	2 046	2 046	1 790	1 360	621
Executive and council	'	3 637	2 000 ,	_	_	_	_	_	-
Finance and administration		-	716	2 046	2 046	2 046	1 790	1 360	621
Community and public safety		23 183	13 358 ;	9 523	9 523	9 523	2 922	4 475	30
Community and social services		8 969	5 294 :	2 351	2 351	2 351	_	_	_
Sport and recreation		14 214	8 064	7 173	7 173	7 173	2 922	4 475	30
Economic and environmental services		11 420	12 887	16 954	16 954	16 954	17 531	28 829	17 710
Planning and development	!		_ ;	24	24	24	_ ';		
Road transport		11 420	12 887	16 930	16 930	16 930	17 531	28 829	17 710
Trading services		513	5 953	5 953	5 953	5 953	11 310	900	;
Energy sources	i .	295	- 1	~	- 5555	0 300	5 000	900	-
Waste water management		_	5 603	5 603	5 603	5 603	5 810	1	-
•		219	350	350	350		į	_	-
Waste management Other		5 187	1			350	500	_	-
			0 ,	332	332	332	-	-	
Fotal Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	43 940	34 913	34 808	34 808	34 808	33 553	35 564	18 36
Funded by:									
National Government		39 790	31 848	32 388	32 388	32 388	31 653	34 174	17 710
Provincial Government		-	350	350	350	350	-	-	-
District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non- profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		-		-	-			_	3
Transfers recognised - capital	4	39 790	32 198	32 738	32 738	32 738	31 653	34 174	17 71
Вопожінд	6	167	3 <u>2</u> 130	5£ (50 -	i				1771
-					0.070	0.070	- 4 000	4 200	
Internally generated funds Total Capital Funding	7	3 764 43 721	2 716 34 913	2 070 34 808	2 070 34 808	2 070 34 808	<u>+</u>	- <del> </del>	

The following tables provides more information on the breakdown of the capital budget and the related maintenance of assets.

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Supporting Table SA34a Capital expenditure on new assets by asset class 2018/19 Audited Outcome Current Year 2019/20 cill Year Çapital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class 12 620 3 662 1 729 3 504 3 504 Infrastructure 500 1 729 Roads Infrastructure 3 367 3 504 3 000 Roads 3 367 1 729 3 504 3 504 3 000 Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection Electrical Infrastructure 295 9 620 Power Plants Capital Spares 295 \_ Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs ... Sanitation infrastructure Pump Station 500 Landfill Sites 500 Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps Data Centres Community Assets 13 263 7 867 5 252 5 252 Community Facilities 13 263 7 867 5 252 5 252 Halls Centres 5 187 332 332 Cemeteries/Crematorie 2 262 2 320 2 320 Public Open Space 156 2 572 2 600 2 600 Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Heritage assets nvestment properties Revenue Generating Improved Property Non-revenue Generating Improved Property 3 637 2 000 400 Other assets Operational Buildings 3 637 2 000 400 Municipal Offices 3 637 2 000 Stores 400 Housing Staff Housing Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights \_ Water Rights Computer Equipment 24 24 190 350 100 Computer Equipment 24 24 190 350 100 Furniture and Office Equipment 716 1 113 1 113 200 210 221 Furniture and Office Equipment 716 1 113 1 113 200 210 221 48 110 30 Machinery and Equipment 30 48 Machinery and Equipment 110 30 933 933 1 400 400 300 Transport Assets Transport Assets 933 933 1 400 400 300 and Land 1 049 31 31 Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals 1 049 Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals 21 658 Total Capital Expenditure on new ass 10 856 1 390

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Supporting Table SA34b Capital expenditure on the renewal of existing assets by asset class

Description Ref 2018/19 Current Year 2019/20 2020/21 Medium Term Revenue Exceptiblistic Framework												
R thousand	1	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	enditure Framev Budget Year	vork Budget Year				
W. W	!	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2020/21	+1 2021/22	+2 2022/23				
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing as	sets by A	Asset Class/Sub-	class									
<u>Infrastructure</u>		171	350	2 350	2 350	13 866	24 542	21 690				
Roads Infrastructure		_	-	2 000	2 000	8 866	23 642	20 690				
Roads		-	-	2 000	2 000	8 866	23 642	20 690				
Storm water Infrastructure			-	- 1	_	_	_	_				
Drainage Collection		-		-	_	-	-	_				
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_		<del>-</del>	5 000	900	1 000				
Power Plants			<del></del>	_	_	_		_				
LV Networks		_	_			5 000	900	1 000				
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	_			_	_	-				
Dams and Weirs			1	_ 1	_	_		_				
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_ !	****	_	_	_					
Pump Station			_			_	_					
Solid Waste Infrastructure		171	350	350	350			_				
Landfill Siles			_	-	_			_				
Waste Processing Facilities		171	350	350	350	_	_	_				
Rail Infrastructure		'_'	330	330	550		_	_				
Rail Lines		_		_	_	_	-	_				
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-		-	_	_	-				
			-		Mayo	_	_	_				
Sand Pumps Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	***	_	_	_		_				
		-	_	-	-	_	_	-				
Data Centres			_	_		-		_				
Community Assets		3 737	0	533	533	<del></del>	<u>-</u>					
Community Facilities			- 1			-	_	_				
Halls			-	-	-	_	-	-				
Sport and Recreation Facilities		3 737	0	533	533	-	-	-				
Indoor Facilities		-	-	***	-	-	-					
Outdoor Facilities		3 737	0	533	533	-	-	-				
Heritage assets		-		-	-	-		-				
Monuments		- 1	-		-	-	_	_				
Investment properties				_	_		<u> </u>	_				
Revenue Generating		- 1	-	_	-	_	-	-				
Improved Property		-	-	++	-	_	-	-				
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	_	-	_	-	_				
Improved Property		- 1		_	_	_	_	-				
Other assets		_	_	_	-	_	_	_				
Operational Buildings		-	-	_	-	_	_	_				
Municipal Offices			_	_		_	_	_				
Housing		_		_	_	_	-	_				
Staff Housing		_	_		_	_	_					
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	***	_	_	_					
Biological or Cultivated Assets			_ :	_	_		-	_				
Intangible Assets	1	_		_	_	_		_				
Servitudes	İ	-		_	_	_	_	_				
Licences and Rights		_	_	_	_			_				
Water Rights	1	_	_	_		_	_					
Computer Equipment	1		_	_	_	_	_	_				
Computer Equipment	1	_	_	_	_		-	_				
		_	-	_	_	1 -	-	_				
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	_	_	_	_	_					
Furniture and Office Equipment	!	-	_	***	_	_	_	_				
Machinery and Equipment		-	-		_	-	_	-				
Machinery and Equipment			_	-	-	-	-	-				
Transport Assets		_	_	_	_	-	-	-				
Transport Assets	1	-	_	-	_	-	-	-				
Land	-	-		-	-	-	-					
Land	1	-	_	_	-	-	-	-				
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	I	-	_	-	-	-	-	_				
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_			_							
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of exist	1 1	3 908	350	2 883	2 883	13 866	24 542	21 690				
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of total cap	ex	8,9%	1,0%	8,3%	8,3%	41,3%	69,0%	58,1%				
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of deprecn'		16,1%	1,4%	11,9%	11,9%	71,5%	120,6%	101,5%				

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Supporting Table SA34c Repairs and maintenance expenditure by asset class

Description Ro	ef	2018/19	Cu	rent Year 2019/2	20		redium Term Ke Inditure Eramey	
R thousand	1	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
<u> </u>		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2020/21	+1 2021/22	+2 2022/23
Repairs and maintenance expenditure	e by Ass		1					
Infrastructure	ļ	818	2 613	2 278	2 278	940	2 707	2 568
Roads infrastructure	1	528	636	200	200	-	-	-
Roads	į	528	636	500	500	<b>-</b> j	- 1	
Storm water Infrastructure	İ	34	1 517	1 507	1 507	500	1 000	1 000
Storm water Conveyance	i	34	1 517	1 507	1 507	500	1 000	1 000
Electrical Infrastructure	ļ	257	460	570	570	440	1 707	1 568
MV Substations	į	55	93	92	92	85	400	400
MV Networks		49	175	291	291	200	1 100	952
LV Networks	i	153	193	188	188	155	207	215
Water Supply Infrastructure	İ		_ 1	_ 1	_	···	_	-
Capital Spares	į	_	_	_ [	_			
Sanitation Infrastructure	Ì	_	_	_	_	_	·	_
Capital Spares	1	_	_ [	_		_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure	ļ		_ {	_ 1	_		_	_
i	Ì		- 1	_	_	_	_	_
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	_		_
Rail infrastructure	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	_	_	_
Rail Lines	į	- [	-	-	-	-	-	_
Coastat Infrastructure	İ	~	-	- 1	-			
Sand Pumps	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infras	structure	-	~-	***	-	-	****	-
Data Centres	Ì	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
Community Assets	1	1 175	974	474	474	640	1 134	1 095
Community Facilities		1 312	914	454	454	640	1 134	1 095
Halls		964	514	359	359	535	889	850
Cemeteries/Crematoria		25	130	30	30	35	105	105
Parks	ļ	130	190	52	52	30	120	120
Public Open Space		193	80	13	13	40	20	20
Sport and Recreation Facilities		(137)	60	20	20	_	_	_
Outdoor Facilities		(137)	60	20	20			_
001000710071000		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Haritago pesate		_'	_ '	_ •				
Heritage assets		_	_	- }	_			_
Monuments		-	-	-		-		_
Investment properties		<del></del>		<del>-</del>	· ,	<del></del> .		‡ <del></del> -
Revenue Generating		-	-	- 1	***	_	_	-
Improved Property		-	- 1	- [	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating			-	-	_		<u> </u>	-
Improved Property		-		{	-	-	-	-
Other assets		540	654	300	300	300	300	300
Operational Buildings		540	654	300	300	300	300	300
Municipal Offices		540	654	300	300	300	300	300
Housing		_	- 1	_	-		-	-
Staff Housing		-		_	_	_	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	-		_	-	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets			_	_	_	_	<del>-</del>	-
Intangible Assets		85	130	200	200	_	_	-
Servitudes		_	_	_	_		_	_
Licences and Rights		- 85	130	200	200	_	_	
Computer Software and Application	ine	85	130	200	200	I -		
1	115			200	200	_	_	_
Computer Equipment				_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment		-	<del></del>	-	_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	_		_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	_	_	1 -	-
Machinery and Equipment		187	246	67	67	345	1 150	1 150
Machinery and Equipment		187	246	67	67	345	1 150	1 150
1								
Transport Assets		625	980	762	762	1 195	2 467	2 588
Transport Assets		625	980	762	762	1 195	2 467	2 586
Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Land		_	_	_	<u> </u>		_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological An	imale	_		_		_	i =	
			_	_	-	_		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological A				4 004	ļ	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>
Total Repairs and Maintenance Ext	1	3 431	5 597	4 081	4 081	3 420		
R&M as a % of PPE		0,8%	1,2%	0,9%	0,9%	0,8%	1,7%	1,7%
R&M as % Operating Expenditure		1,6%	2,8%	2,2%	2,2%	15,1%	3,9%	3,7%

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Supporting Table SA34d Depreciation by asset class

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Suppo						2020/21 1	realum Term K	evenue &
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	lef	2018/19 Audited	Original	rrent Year 2019/2 Adjusted	Full Year	Exp Budget Year	enditure Erames Budget Year	ork Budget Year
R thousand	1	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2020/21	+1 2021/22	+2 2022/23
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class								
	1		***************************************	į				
<u>Infrastructure</u>		_	21 596	21 596	21 596	16 724	17 568	18 452
Roads Infrastructure	į	-	20 401	20 401	20 401	15 529	16 314	17 136
Roads		_	20 401	20 401	20 401	15 529	16 314	17 136
Storm water Infrastructure			549	549	549	549	576	604
Storm water Conveyance		_	549	549	549	549	576	604
Attenuation	u an an	_	- !	- 1	_	_		_
Electrical Infrastructure		_	647	647	647	647	679	712
LV Networks		_	647	647	647	647	679	712
Water Supply Infrastructure			_ ;	- 1	_		_	_
Capital Spares	ł	_	- }	_	-	_	_	_
Sanitation Infrastructure	1	_	_	_ [	_		_	
Pump Station	1	_	_ :	-		_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure				_ 1	_	_	_	_
Landfill Sites		_	_ :	_		_	_	
Rail Infrastructure			_	_		_	_	_
Rail Lines		_	- ;	-	_	_	_	_
	į	_	- ;	-	-		_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		-	- 1	- }	-	_	-	_
Sand Pumps			- ;	- [	-		-	_
Information and Communication Infrastr	ucture	-	- [		- !	-	-	_
Data Centres		-	-	- }	-		-	_
Community Assets		-	981	981	981	981	1 029	1 081
Community Facilities		_	981	981	981	981	1 029	1 08 1
Halls		-	130	130	130	130	136	143
Cemeteries/Crematoria		=	120	120	120	120	126	132
Public Open Space	į	-	731	731	731	731	767	806
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	<b>-</b> i	- 1	_	_	_	-
Indoor Facilities			:	- }	_	~	_	_
Heritage assets		-	- 1		_	_	_	-
Monuments		_	_ :	- į	_	_		_
Investment properties	1	24 168	391	391	391	391	410	430
Revenue Generating	1		391	391	391	391	410	430
Improved Property	1	_	391	391	391	391	410	430
Non-revenue Generating	1	24 168	- 1	_	_	_		_
Unimproved Property	1	24 168	- 1	- [	****	_	_	
Other assets		_	66	66	66	66	69	72
Operational Buildings	; ;	_	66	66	66	66	69	72
Municipal Offices	:			_ [	_	-	· _	_
Capital Spares		_	66	66	66	66	69	72
Housing			~	_ i	_	_	: _	
Staff Housing		_	_	_	_	_		
Biological or Cultivated Assets	i	_	- 1	-	_	_	-	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_		- [	_	_	-	_
		_ F =	1	- 100	-	- 100	100	-
Intangible Assets		55	100	100	100	100	100	100
Servitudes			- 1	-	<del>-</del>		; !	<del>-</del>
Licences and Rights	ļ	55	100	100	100	100	100	100
Computer Software and Applications		55	100	100	100	100	100	100
Computer Equipment	ĺ	_	32	32	32	32	34	36
Computer Equipment	;	-	32	32	32	32	34	36
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	294	294	294	294	309	324
Furniture and Office Equipment	Ì	-	294	294	294	294	309	324
Machinery and Equipment			5	5	5	5	5	6
Machinery and Equipment		_	5	5	5	5	5	6
Transport Assets		_	790	790	790	790	829	870
Transport Assets			790	790	790	790	829	870
Land		_	_		_	_	_	-
Land		_	_	-		_	_	_
: Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Anim	als			_	_	_	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Anin		_	_		_	_	_	_
			<b>.</b>			I	<u>-</u>	_

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Supporting Table SA34e Capital expenditure on the upgrading of existing assets by asset class

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Suppor  Description	Ref	2018/19		rrent Year 2019/		2020/21 (	vieaium Term Re	evenue &
•		Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	enditure Ecamev Budget Year	ork Budget Year
R thousand	1	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2020/21	+1 2021/22	+2 2022/23
Capital expenditure on upgrading of exis	ting asset	s by Asset Class	s/Sub-class					
		} } [						
<u>Infrastructure</u>	1	8 053	16 761	17 029	17 029	14 474	5 187	2 400
Roads Infrastructure		8 053	11 158	11 425	11 425	8 664	5 187	2 400
Roads		_	1 072	988	988	-	_	
Road Structures		8 053	10 085	10 437	10 437	8 664	5 187	2 400
Storm water infrastructure		-	5 603	5 603	5 603	5 810	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	5 603	5 603	5 603	5 810	_	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-				-	-	-
Power Plants		_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-		_	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	- 1	-	-	<del></del>	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-				-	-	-
Pump Station		_	-	-	***	-	-	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-		_
Landfill Sites		-	- 1			_	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Reil Lines		-	_		_	-	-	_
Coastal Infrastructure			ļ - i	-	-	-	_	-
Sand Pumps		-		-	-	_	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastru	cture	-	-	-	-		_	-
Data Centres		_		_	_	-	-	-
Community Assets		10 321	5 491	4 040	4 040	2 812	4 445	_
Community Facilities		_	-	_	_	_	-	_
Hells	İ	-	_ :		_	_	_	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		10 321	5 491	4 040	4 040	2 812	4 445	-
Outdoor Facilities		10 321	5 491	4 040	4 040	2 812	4 445	_
Capital Spares		<u> </u>	_	_			· -	_
Heritage assets			-	_	_	_	_	_
Monuments		_	-	_	-	_	<u>-</u>	· –
Investment properties		_		_		_	-	-
Revenue Generating		_	<del>-</del>	_	,	_	_	· -
Improved Property		·		_	_	_	_	-
Non-revenue Generating	1	_		<u> </u>	_	_	_	_
Improved Property		_	_	_	_	_		! -
Other assets		-	_	_	_	_	-	i _
Operational Buildings		<u> </u>					_	_
Municipal Offices		_					! _	_
Housing			_	_	_	_	: -	-
Staff Housing		_	_	_		_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets				_	_	_	_	
			<u> </u>	_			1 -	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	_	_	_			_
Intangible Assets Servitudes		-	_	_	] -	1	_	1
		-	_	-	_	_	-	: -
Licences and Rights		-	_	_	-	_	-	-
Water Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment		_	_	-	-		-	_
Computer Equipment	1	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	-		1 -	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	-	_		_
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	-	_	-	_
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	-	-	_	-	-
Transport Assets	}	_		-	-	_	_	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	_	i	-
Land		-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Anima	als	-	-	-	-	-	-	! -
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Anim	als			-		_	_	· _
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading	:d 1	18 374	22 252	21 069	21 069	17 287	9 632	2 40
Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of to	tal capex	41,8%	63,7%	60,5%	60,5%	51,5%	27,1%	6,4%
Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of d	eprecn"	75,9%	91,7%	86,9%	86,9%	89,2%	47,3%	11,2%

### **ANNUAL BUDGET TABLES**

(The following pages present the ten main budget tables as required in terms of section 8 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations. These tables set out the municipality's 2020/2021 budget and MTREF to be approved by the Council. Each table is accompanied by explanatory notes on the facing page.)

Description	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Yea	r 2019/20		2020/21 Mediun	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousands	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Financial Performance										
Property rates	4 146	5 212	4 527	3 749	6 554	6 554	-	9 167	9 625	10 107
Service charges	14 799	13 585	22 229	23 342	27 943	27 943	-	26 687	28 021	29 422
Investment revenue	2 313	1 183	870	1 147	1 443	1 443	1 443	1 792	1 881	1 975
Transfers recognised - operational	132 075	121 754	121 556	138 711	138 711	138 711	138 711	148 749	154 102	157 351
Other own revenue	9 247	8 861	10 914	12 568	16 703	16 703	12 202	14 320	15 035	15 787
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	162 580	150 594	160 097	179 517	191 355	191 355	152 356	200 714	208 665	214 642
contributions)										
Employee costs	66 175	74 155	80 446	96 117	78 625	78 625	-	93 824		103 533
Remuneration of councillors	11 185	12 466	13 003	14 070	13 931	13 931	13 931	14 749	15 487	16 261
Depreciation & asset impairment	20 564	22 152	24 223	24 256	24 256	24 256	-	19 384	20 353	21 371
Finance charges	1 363	1 713	1 586	271	271	271	271	280	294	309
Materials and bulk purchases	12 948	12 932	11 692	18 837	16 374	16 374	2 482	18 721	18 001	18 819
Transfers and grants	14 584	4 301	10 945	230	195	195	-	-	-	•
Other expenditure	59 058	63 003	68 118	43 137 [	51 714	51 714	6 000	51 855	55 939	54 248
Total Expenditure	185 877	190 724	210 014	196 918	185 366	185 366	22 683	198 814	208 590	214 541
Surplus/(Deficit)	(23 297)	(40 130)	(49 917)	(17 400)	5 989	5 989	129 673	1 900	75	101
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	00 470	22,000	40	24.040	04.040	04.545	04.010	24.050		A+ #A.
(National / Provincial and District)	26 170	33 666	42 557	31 848	31 848	31 848	31 848	31 653	35 564	35 564
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies,					1					
Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises,				1						
Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) &					•			İ		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	_	_		1						
Surplus/(Deficity after capital transfers & contributions	2 873	(6 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 666
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	10 101)	(, 505)	- 1	5. 05.	5, 55,	101.021	33 033		3303
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2 873	(6 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 666
Capital expenditure & funds sources		<u>.</u>	-							·
Capital expenditure	_	_	43 940	34 913	34 808	34 808	34 808	33 553	35 564	18 351
Transfers recognised - capital	_	_	39 790	32 198	32 738	32 738	32 738	31 653	34 174	17 710
Borrowing	_	_ :	167			_	-	_	-	
Internally generated funds	_	_	3 764	2 716	2 070	2 070	2 070	1 900	1 390	651
Total sources of capital funds	_	_	43 721	34 913	34 808	34 808	34 808	33 553	35 564	18 361
-		- 1								
Financial position	40 403	40 500	05.505	400.040	45.400	46.400	40.000	20.000		<b>65.00</b>
Total current assets	46 437	18 537	25 525	182 840	15 162	15 162	18 935	36 056	54 517	65 084
Total non current assets	416 678	431 619	441 872	490 549	452 211	452 211	452 211	449 947	464 877	484 777
Total current liabilities	41 379	30 591	47 532	86 755	42 860	42 860	42 860	30 533	•	30 045
Total non current liabilities	6 878	11 599	13 726	14 800	17 751	17 751	17 751	13 900	14 950	16 000
Community wealth/Equity	414 858	407 967	411 033	343 991	463 225	463 225	445 770	441 570	474 322	503 816
Cash flows				244						
Net cash from (used) operating	21 911	29 727	27 759	34 716	60 198	60 198	60 198	48 547	49 438	44 759
Net cash from (used) investing	(36 844)	(36 641)		- j	22 000	22 000	22 000	(33 553)	(35 564)	(37 361
Net cash from (used) financing	(353)	(353)	(369)	- 1	-	-		i		-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	13 134	5 856	(10 672)	34 716	82 198	82 198	82 198	20 494	34 358	41 76
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation  Cash and investments available			1445	00 204	0.000	2 502	7.000	00.400	: 24.070	44
	13 134	5 866	4 145	88 321	3 527	3 527	7 300	1		41 775
Application of cash and investments	4 852 8 282	4 444 1 422	13 528	(2 730)		7 624	(19 432			
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	0 202	1 422	(9 384)	91 051	(4 097)	(4 097)	26 733	29 355	48 227	59 09
Asset management										
Asset register summary (WDV)	-	-	441 872	489 476	451 222	451 222	451 222	1		484 776
Depreciation	-	-	24 223	24 256	24 256	24 256	24 256	1		21 37°
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	-	-	22 283	22 602	23 951	23 951	23 951	1		24 09
Repairs and Maintenance	-		3 431	5 597	4 081	4 081	4 081	3 420	7 758	7 69
Free services										
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	-	-	191	4 900	4 900	4 900	5 390	1		5 93
Revenue cost of free services provided	-	-	2	1 050	1 780	1 780	1 958	1 958	2 054	2 15
Households belowminimum service level					:			1		1
Water.	-	-	-	-	- !	-	-	-	: -	-
Sanitation/sewerage:	-	-	-	-	- :	-	-	-	-	-
Energy:	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	
Refuse										

The Total realistically anticipated Operating Revenue budget forecasted amounts to R 51.965 million excluding transfers recognised. This amount is slightly lower when compared with the 2019/2020 Adjusted budget currently been implemented that amounted to R 52.643 million.

### Grants

Operating Grant Income is R148.749 million which constitutes 74% of the total operating revenue budget whilst own revenue constitutes only 26% of the final budget.

### Own Revenue

The Municipality has budgeted all its revenue based on realistically anticipated estimates keeping the requirements of Circular 93 & 99 in mind.

### **EXPENDITURE**

An exercise to cut the total expenditure budget in line with the revenue budget has been undertaken and is currently estimated at R 200.714 million resulting in an R1.9 million surplus before capital transfers.

Employee related costs including Councillor allowances now represent 55% of operating expenditure for 2020/2021, it further stays the same at 55% in 2021/22 and to 56% in 2021/22 which is above NT maximum threshold of 40%.

**General expenditure**: An approach to either cut expenditure or keep it in line with prior year budget has been taken, however no further cuts could be made without crippling the municipalities ability to operate and being able to deliver services to the community.

### Capital expenditure budget

The Capital expenditure budget is currently R33.053 million. The MIG budget allocated is

R31.653 million. The internally funded capital budget for acquisition of property, plant & equipment is set at R1.9 million. The internal capital budget is for the acquisition of moveable assets like computer equipment and motor vehicles, lawn mowers and grass cutters.

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	ıпеnt Year 2019/2	0	2020/21 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	. 1	Audited	Audited	Audited	Origina1	Adjusted	Full Year		Budget Year +1	
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Revenue - Functional	1 1	į	1							
Governance and administration	i	127 238	127 570	127 914	137 307	143 916	143 916	148 065		163 809
Executive and council	:	6 831	6 670	-	7 254	7 254	7 254	7 254	7 554	7 857
Finance and administration		120 408	120 900	127 914	130 053	136 662	136 662	140 811	149 235	155 942
internal audit		- [		- !	-	- 1	-	-		-
Community and public safety		6 204	1 969	723	2 812	2 997	2 997	2 529	2 610	2 693
Community and social services		6 191 }	1 957	273	1 630	1 679	1 679	1 433	1 459	1 484
Sport and recreation		- [	- !	5	12	3	3	3	3	1
Public safety		~ [	12 ;	-	1 140	1 305	1 305	1 091	1 144	1 202
Housing		14	- ;	445	30	10	10	3	4	,
Health		- 1	- 1	-	- 1	- [	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		27 679	37 915	46 114	35 838	35 838	35 838	35 523	37 481	37 58
Planning and development		18	884 i	46 114	35 838	35 838	35 838	35 523	37 481	37 584
Road transport	1	27 561	37 030	-	-	- [	-	-	-	į -
Environmental protection		- 1		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		27 564	16 819	25 710	33 609	38 552	38 552	40 267	41 067	39 524
Energy sources		20 597	10 373	14 766	21 461	24 440	24 440	29 344	29 596	27 479
Water management		-	- :	-	-	- !	-	-	-	i -
Waste water management	1	-	-	- 1	}	-	-	-	_	-
Waste management		6 966	6 445	10 944	12 148	14 112	14 112	10 922	11 471	12 049
Other	4 .	102	İ	1 237	2 850	3 679	3 679	5 983	6 282	6 591
Total Revenue - Functional	2	188 787	184 272	201 698	212 415	224 982	224 982	232 367	244 229	250 200
Expenditure - Functional	100		1			:				
Governance and administration		90 272	99 481	140 836	90 120	96 276	96 276	95 847	. 99 272	103 879
Executive and council		31 693	35 138	30 049	31 646	29 107	29 107	28 252	29 878	31 45
Finance and administration	:	58 578	64 343	110 167	56 110	66 228	66 228	65 471	67 282	70 133
Internal audit		_	_	619	2 364	941	941	2 124	2 112	2 296
Community and public safety	1	22 888	18 914	9 627	19 240	14 189	14 189	16 785	18 101	19 12:
Community and social services		20 413	17 671	5 867	11 026	7 179	7 179	11 261	12 305	12 913
Sport and recreation	- 1			1 282	2 265	2 326	2 326	2 027	2 295	2 42
Public safety	:	- 1	1 243	_	3 079	2 161	2 161	1 724	1 737	1 84
Housing	- 1	2 475	_ !	1 478	2 870	2 523	2 523	1773	1764	1 93
Health			_ !	-	_		-	-	-	1
Economic and environmental services		40 300	49 214	22 904	43 789	41 394	41 394	42 453	44 002	45 96
Planning and development		5 640	7 657	21 536	39 906	36 207	36 207	39 7 17	43 292	45 18
Road transport		34 660	41 557	1 368	3 883	5 187	5 187	2 735	710	78
Environmental protection		0,100		-	-	- 1	-	-	-	1 "
Trading services		33 521	23 115	33 023	40 088	31 854	31 854	40 477	43 599	41 78
Energy sources		24 998 1	15 459	12 530	25 531	19 348	19 348	30 586	32 718	30 49
Water management		Z-7 250 I	10 400	12 300	1000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10 040	-		1
Waste water management		_ [		(27)	1 527	1 518	1 518	500	1 000	100
Waste management		8 523	7 657	20 520	13 030	10 988	10 988	9 391	9 881	10 28
Other	۵	140	, 351 _ 1	1 935	3 682	1 653	1 653	3 252	3 616	3 79
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	187 121	190 724	208 323	195 918	185 366	185 366	198 814	208 590	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		1 666	(6 452)	(6 625)		39 617	39 617		35 639	<del></del>

Explanatory notes to MBRR Table A2 - Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification)

- 1. Table A2 is a view of the budgeted financial performance in relation to revenue and expenditure per standard classification. The modified GFS standard classification divides the municipal services into 15 functional areas. Municipal revenue, operating expenditure and capital expenditure are then classified in terms if each of these functional areas which enables the National Treasury to compile 'whole of government' reports.
- 2. Note the Total Revenue on this table includes capital revenues (Transfers recognised capital) and so does not balance to the operating revenue shown on Table A4.
- 3. Note that as a general principle the revenues for the Trading Services should exceed their expenditures. The table highlights that this is the not the case for any of the trading services. As already noted above, the municipality will be undertaking a detailed study of these functions to explore ways of improving efficiencies and provide a basis for re-evaluating these functions' tariff structures.
- 4. Other functions that show a deficit between revenue and expenditure are being financed from rates revenues and other revenue sources.

39 617

39 617

35 666

Surplus/(Deficit) for the year

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) 2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & 2018/19 Current Year 2019/20 2016/17 2017/18 Audited Adjusted Fuli Year R thousand Outcome Outcome Outcome Budget Budget Forecast 2020/21 +1 2021/22 +2 2022/23 Revenue by Vote Vote 1 - Executive and council 7 254 7 254 7 254 7 254 7 554 7 867 1 005 1 005 1 005 Vote 2 - Corporate Services (538 Vote 3. Burinet and Treasury 128 049 131 026 138 529 138 529 143 722 152 289 159 148 Vote 4 - PEDTA (1 044) (1 768) (1 768) (1 954) (2 049) (2 152) Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services 17 810 16 847 19 574 19 674 18 474 10 355 20 275 61 322 57 328 60 289 60 289 64 870 67 080 Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settlement 65 067 Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES 224 982 232 367 202 654 212 415 224 982 244 229 250 206 Total Revenue by Vote Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated Vote 1 - Executive and council 30 346 34 512 30 168 30 168 30 492 32 126 33 891 Vote 2 - Corporate Services 64 792 18 825 21 770 27 128 25 846 Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury 35 331 20 303 38 001 38 001 31 567 33 156 34 064 7 426 7 217 7 824 8 262 Vote 4 - PEDTA 9 632 9 600 7 426 Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services 41 349 38 116 31 527 31 527 33 991 37 554 39 515 28.563 66 471 56 473 56 473 68 419 72 084 71622 Vota 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settlement Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES Total Expenditure by Vote 210 014 195 918 185 366 185 366 198 814 208 590 214 541

(7 360)

### Explanatory notes to MBRR Table A3 - Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

- 1. Table A3 is a view of the budgeted financial performance in relation to the revenue and expenditure per municipal vote. This table facilitates the view of the budgeted operating performance in relation to the organisational structure of the Municipality. This means it is possible to present the operating surplus or deficit of a vote.
- 2. This table is the main driver of management- responsibility and performance in terms of the operating budget and also the benchmark against which any unauthorised expenditure will be measured.

EC136 Emalableni (Ec) - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		ZUZUZI Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	c. Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Revenue By Source	1 :	1	1		1	i.					
Property rates	2	4 146	5 212	4 527	3 749	6 554	6 554	-	9 167	9 625	10 107
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	11 023	10 101	14 097	16 355	19 093	19 093	_	18 391	19311	20 276
Service charges - water revenue	2	_ 1	_ :	_	_	_ 3	_ 1	_	_	_	_
Service charges - sandation revenue	2	_	_ :	_	_	-			_ 1		_
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	3 777	3 483	B 133	6 987	8 850	8 650	_	8 295	8710	9 146
Rental of facilities and equipment	1.	727	813	894	1 468	1 468	1 468	1 468	949	996	1 046
						i	1		1		
Interest earned - external investments		2 313	1 183	870	1 147	1 443	1 443	1 443	1 792	1 881	1 975
Interest earned - outstanding deblors	1	4 709	4 854	5 284	6 127	6 889	6 889	6 889	5 435	5 706	5 992
Dividends received	1	- 1	-	- 1	-	- !	-	_	- 1	-	-
Fines, penaltes and forfeits	1	115	9	9	115	399	399	399	202	212	222
Licences and permits	1 :	1 073	1 638	1 745	1 514	2 062	2 052	2 062	4 429	4 651	4 883
Agency services		67	75	800	1 384	1 384	1 384	1 384	1 457	1 529	1 606
Transfers and subsidies		132 075	121 754	121 556	138 711	138 711	138 711	138 711	148 749	154 102	157 351
Other revenue	2	787	1 439	2 703	1 960	4 501	4 501	_	1 849	1 941	2 038
Gains	1 :	1769	33	(521)	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	1	162 580	150 594	160 097	179 517	191 355	191 355	152 356	200 714	208 665	214 642
contributions)											
Expenditure By Type											
Employee related costs	2 :	66 175	74 155	80 446	96 117	78 625	78 625	-	93 824	98 5 15	103 533
Remuneration of councillors	1 :	11 185	12 466	13 003	14 070	13 931	13 931	13 931	14 749	15 487	16 26 1
Debt impairment	3	7 406	7 793	12 044	6000	6 000	6 000	6 000	4 000	4 200	4 4 10
Depreciation & asset impairment	2 :	20 564	22 152	24 223	24 256	24 256	24 256	-	19 384		21 37 1
Finance charges	1	1 363	1713	1 586	271	271	271	271	280		309
Bulk purchases	, 2	12 948	12 932	9 625	16 070	13 892	13 892	-	14 300	15 0 15	15 768
Other materials		-		2 067	2 767	2 482	2 482	2 482	4 421		3 053
Contracted services		6 282	6 501	20 488	17 126	16 456	16 466	-	34 165	37 164	34 725
Transfers and subsidies	1	14 584	4 301	10 946	230	195	195	-		_	
Other expenditure	4,5	45 369	48 710	26 036	20 011	21 247	21 247	-	13 690	14 574	15 113
Losses Total Expenditure		185 877	190 724	9 550 210 014	196 918	8 000 185 366	8 000 185 366	22 683	198 814	208 590	214 541
			130 124	210014	130 310	100 300	169 300	22 003	130 614	200 050	214 341
Surplus/(Deficit)	1 :	(23 297)	(40 130).	(49 917)	(17 400)	5 989	5 989	129 673	1 900	75	101
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary				l							<u> </u>
allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	1 :	26 170	33 666	42 557	31848	31 848	31 848	31 848	31 653	35 564	35 564
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary	1 :								i		1
allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions,	1 :								•		İ
Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher										:	ŧ
Educational Institutions)	6	_							1		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		_	_		_	_	_	_	1 -	_	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	1 1	2 873	(6 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 666
contributions	1								1		
Taxation	1			_	_						-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	1	2 873	(6 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 66
Attributable to minorities					<del>-</del> -		_	-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	1 -	2 873	(6 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 666
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	7						_		<u> </u>		-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	4	2 873 ;	(6 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553	35 639	35 60

Explanatory notes to Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

- 1. Total revenue, excluding capital transfers, is estimated at R200.714 million for 2020/2021 and increases to R208.665 million in 2021/2022 and R214.642 million in 2022/2023. This represents a year-on-year increase of 7.5% between 2019/2020 and 2020/2021, 3.96 % between 2020/2021 and 2021/2022 and 2.86% between 2021/2022 and 2022/2023.
- 2. Revenue to be generated from property rates is R9.167 million in the 2020/2021 financial year and increases to R9.616 million by 2021/22 and R10.097 million which represents only 4.6 % over the MTREF of the operating revenue base (excluding capital transfers) of the municipality and therefore does not represent a significant funding source for the municipality. It remains relatively constant over the medium-term and tariff increases have been factored in at 10% for each of the respective financial years of the MTREF.
- 3. Services charges relating to electricity and refuse removal constitutes the biggest component of the revenue basket of the Municipality totalling R26.686 million for the 2020/2021 financial year and increasing to R27.995 million by 2021/22 and R29.394 million. For the 2020/2021 financial year services charges amount to 13.29 % of the total revenue base, increases to 13.41 % and 13.69 % over the MTREF period.
- 4. Transfers recognised Amount to a total of R148.749 million in 2020/2021, R154.102 million and R157.351 million over the MTREF. This represents a consistent 74%, 74% and 73% of the total revenue over the MTREF. This simply means that the municipality is highly dependent on

grant funding and the municipality's revenue base is very low, this will pose serious challenges in the MTREF due to the severe impact on the economy of the Corona virus pandemic, the number of consumers who are able to pay will decrease and the indigent consumers will grow as a result of job losses.

Operating grants include the local government equitable share which is not a conditional grant and other operating grants that are conditional grants from national and provincial government. Transfers are fluctuating according to grants provided for by the respective governments. Due to the corona virus pandemic the government has announced that it will be shifting funds meant for provincial, district and local municipalities to the Health department in particular and therefore there will are foreseeable changes to the National budgeted transfers and grants that will affect the amounts transferred to municipalities.

### Expenditure by major type

- Bulk purchases have increased from the 2019/2020 Adjusted budget of R13.892 million to R14.300 million R15.015 million and R15.765 million over the outer years of the MTREF. These increases can be attributed to the substantial increase in the cost of bulk electricity from Eskom. S,
  - Employee related costs, depreciation, contracted services, other operating expenditure and bulk purchases are the main cost drivers within the municipality and alternative operational gains and efficiencies will have to be identified to lessen the impact of wage and bulk tariff increases in future years. ဖ
    - Employee related costs including Councillor allowances now represent 54% of operating expenditure for 2020/2021, it further goes up to 55% in 2021/22 and to 56% in 2021/22 which is above NT maximum threshold of 40%. 7.
      - Depreciation amounts to R19.384 million for the 2020/2021 financial year, R 20.353 million and R21.371 million for the outer years and equates to 9.7 per cent of the total operating expenditure and slightly increases to 9.8% and 9.10% in 2021/2022 and 2022/2023 respectively ∞.
        - Contracted services constitute R 35.835 million, R37.176 million and R34.738 million. The contracted services represent  $17.85\,\%$  , 17.81% and 16.18% respectively over the MTREF.
- The contracted services is made up of the following:
- 1) INEP = R10.224 million 2) Legal fees (with a 5 million court awarded pay-out =R6.500 million ,3) Security services= R4.200 million , 4) Finance Management Grant = R3 million, 5) EMS financial system licence fees and mSCOA running costs =R1.500 million and
- 6) Audit fees = R2 million

BRR Table A5 - Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding source

Vote Description	Ref	2018/19		Current Ye	ear 2019/20		!	vegium Termik	
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	enditure Frame Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year
Capital expenditure - Vote	1	Cottoonio	Duaget	Duaget	1 Ofecast	Outcome	2020/21	T1 2021122	+2 2022/23
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	2								
Vote 1 - Executive and council		3 637	2 000	_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	_
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		_	_	_	_	_	**	_	-
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		_	_		_	_	190	350	100
Vote 4 - PEDŢA	and the same of th	1 049	_		<b>-</b> .	_	_	_	
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Ser	vices	27 540	13 708	10 174	10 174	10 174	3 422	4 875	30
6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settl	ement	11 715	18 490	22 533	22 533	22 533	28 341	29 729	17 710
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	7	43 940	34 198	32 707	32 707	32 707	31 953	34 954	17 840
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated	2	1							
Vote 1 - Executive and council		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		-	716	763	763	763	200	210	221
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		-	_ }	1 283	1 283	1 283	1 400	400	300
Vote 4 - PEDTA	1	<u> </u>	_	31	31	31	_	_	_
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Ser	vices	-	_	_	_	**	-	_	_
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Hum	an Settle	-	- 1	24	24	24	***	_	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		-	716	2 101	2 101	2 101	1 600	610	521
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		43 940	34 913	34 808	34 808	34 808	33 553	35 564	18 361
Capital Expenditure - Functional	Ţ			**					
Governance and administration		3 637	2 716	2 046	2 046	2 046	1 790	1 360	621
Executive and council		3 637	2 000	_		_	_	_	_
Finance and administration		_	716	2 046	2 046	2 046	1 790	1 360	621
Community and public safety		23 183	13 358	9 523	9 523	9 523	2 922		30
Community and social services		8 969	5 294	2 351	2 351	2 351	_ :	_	. <del>-</del>
Sport and recreation		14 214	8 064	7 173	7 173	7 173	2 922	4 475	. 30
Economic and environmental services		11 420	12 887	16 954	16 954	16 954	17 531	28 829	17 710
Planning and development		_	_	24	24	24	- :	_	
Road transport		11 420	12 887	16 930	16 930	16 930	17 531 4	28 829	17 710
Environmental protection		<u></u>	•••	-	_	_	***		
Trading services		513	5 953	5 953	5 953	5 953	11 310	900	_
Energy sources		295	_	_	_	-	5 000	900	_
Waste water management		_	5 603	5 603	5 603	5 603	5 810	_	_
Waste management		219	350	350	350	350	500	_	_
Other	1	5 187	0	332	332	332	_	_	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	43 940	34 913	34 808	34 808	34 808	33 553	35 564	18 361
Funded by:									
National Government		39 790	31 848	32 388	32 388	32 388	31 653	34 174	17 710
Provincial Government		-	350	350	350	350	_		-
District Municipality		_	_	_	_	_	_ {	_	***
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary									
allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-									
profit Institutions, Private Enterprises,									
Public Corporators, Higher Educational							1		
Institutions)					_	_	- !	_	_
Transfers recognised - capital	4	39 790	32 198	32 738	32 738	32 738	31 653	34 174	17 710
Воложінд	6	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds		3 764	2 716	2 070	2 070	2 070	1 900	1 390	651
Total Capital Funding	7	43 721	34 913	34 808	34 808	34 808	33 553	35 564	18 361

### Explanatory notes to Table A5 - Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding source

- Table A5 is a breakdown of the capital programme in relation to capital expenditure by municipal
  vote (multi-year and single-year appropriations); capital expenditure by standard classification;
  and the funding sources necessary to fund the capital budget, including information on capital
  transfers from national and provincial departments.
- 2. Unlike multi-year capital appropriations, single-year appropriations relate to expenditure that will be incurred in the specific budget year such as the procurement of vehicles and specialized tools and equipment. The budget appropriations for the two outer years are indicative allocations based on the departmental business plans as informed by the IDP and will be reviewed on an annual basis to assess the relevance of the expenditure in relation to the strategic objectives and service delivery imperatives of the Municipality. For the purpose of funding assessment of the MTREF, these appropriations have been included but no commitments will be incurred against single-year appropriations for the two outer-years.
- 3. The capital program is funded from national grants and transfers and internally generated funds from current and prior year surpluses and is listed above.

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Table A6 Budgeted Financial Position

ASSETS Current assets Cach Cach Cach Cach Cach Cach Cach Cach	Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Yea	er 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Current assests								1				Budget Year +2 2022/23
Cach   2874   3 264   51 295   88 321   5 527   3 527   1 800   7 001   10 001			1									
Call investment deposits 1 10 280 2 803 (47 149) — — — 5500 13 495 24 372 Consumer debtors 1 5 683 4 011 15 220 65 295 11 598 11 598 15 533 20 125 Consumer debtors 27 620 8 655 6 620 26 923 38 38 38 38 28 27 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			1	1				1				
Consumer dehlors	Cash	٠.	2 874	3 264		88 321	3 527	3 527	1 800			12 001
Chee debtors	Call investment deposits	1	10 260	2 603	(47 148)		-	- [	5 500	13 495		29 775
Current portion of long-lamm receivables	Consumer deblors	1		4 014	15 290	65 295	11 598	11 598	11 598	15 533	20 125	23 289
Invertory	Other debtors		27 620	8 656	6 090	25 923	38	38	38	28	21	21
Total current assets  46 437  18 537  25 525  182 840  15 162  15 162  18 936  36 055  54 517  Non current assets  Liabilities  Bark overdraft  1	Current portion of long-term receivable	s	- ',	;	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non current assets  Long-term receivables brestments  Complement property  A 154	inventory	2	**	- 3	- 1	1 301	0	0	-	0	0	0
Long-term receivables	Total current assets		46 437	18 537	25 525	182 840	15 162	15 162	18 936	36 056	54 517	65 084
Long-term receivables	Non current assets											
Investment properly			!				:	į				
Investment property	, -		- 1	- i	-	-		- 1	-	_	-	_
hivestment in Associate			4 154	4 150	4 140	4 543	4 140	4 140	4 440	4 445	- 440	4 149
Properly, plant and equipment 3 412 032 426 029 437 139 485 268 447 478 447 478 447 478 445 163 460 121 Biological				4 102	4 142	4 343	4 149	4 149	# 145	4 149	4 149	4 145
Biological				426 020	427 120	020 201	447 470	447 470	447 470	445 163	460 121	480 048
htargible   309   455   401   555   401   401   401   401   452   424     Citier non-current assets   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183     Total non current assets   416 678   431 619   441 872   490 549   452 211   452 211   449 947   464 877     TOTAL ASSETS   463 115   450 155   467 397   673 388   467 373   467 373   471 146   486 002   519 394     LIABILITIES		3		i	431 139				441 410	445 103		
Chernon-current assets   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183   183												
Total non current assets	į											396
TOTAL ASSETS 483 115 450 158 467 397 673 388 467 373 467 373 471 146 486 002 519 394  LIABILITIES  Current liabilities  Bark overdraft 1									<del></del>			
LIABILITIES  Current liabilities  Bark overdraft  1												
Current liabilities  Bark overdraft  1	TOTAL ASSETS		463 115	450 155	467 397	673 388	467 373	467 373	471 146	485 002	519 394	549 861
Bank overdraft	LIABILITIES											
Borrowing 4 295 369	Current liabilities	:	1	]						1		
Consumer deposits	Bank overdraft	1	- 1	_ :	_	- '	-	- 1	_	- 1	. <del>-</del>	-
Trade and other payables 4 29 874 19 842 26 874 70 655 20 983 20 983 20 983 5 951 4 066 Provisions 11 210 10 380 20 594 16 053 21 877 21 877 24 581 26 056 Total current liabilities 41 379 30 591 47 532 85 755 42 860 42 860 42 860 30 533 30 122 Non current liabilities    Non current liabilities	Borrowing	4	295	369	_	_ ^	_ ;	_	_	_		-
Provisions	Consumer deposits		_ 1	_ :	64	46	0	0	0	0	0	. 0
Provisions 11 210 10 380 20 594 16 053 21 877 21 877 24 581 26 056  Total current liabilities 41 378 30 591 47 532 86 755 42 880 42 860 42 860 30 533 30 122  Non current liabilities  Borrowing - 779 779 1 407 373 373 373 373	Trade and other payables	4	29 874	19 842	26 874	70 655	20 983	20 983	20 983	5 951	4 066	2 425
Total current liabilities 41 379 30 591 47 532 85 755 42 880 42 860 42 860 30 533 30 122  Non current liabilities  Borrowing - 779 779 1 407 373 373 373 373	Provisions		11 210	10 380	20 594	16 053	21 877		21 877			
Borrowing   -	Total current liabilities					86 755		42 860				
Berrowing   -	Non current liabilities											ĺ
Provisions   6 878   10 819   12 947   13 394   17 378   17 378   13 390   14 950			. )	770	770	4 407	272	272	373			
Total non current liabilities 6 878 11 599 13 725 14 800 17 751 17 751 13 900 14 950 TOTAL LIABILITIES 48 257 42 189 61 258 101 556 60 611 60 611 44 433 45 072 NET ASSETS 5 414 858 407 967 406 140 571 833 406 762 406 762 410 535 441 570 474 322 COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) 41 858 407 967 411 033 343 991 453 225 463 225 445 770 441 570 474 322	1 *		C 070			1				47.000	44.000	,
TOTAL LIABILITIES 48 257; 42 189 61 258 101 556 60 611 60 611 60 611 44 433 45 072  NET ASSETS 5 414 858 407 967 406 140 571 633 406 762 406 762 410 535 441 570 474 322  COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY  Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) 414 658 407 967 411 033 345 991 463 225 463 225 445 770 441 570 474 322							<del></del>			+		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
NET ASSETS 5 414 858 407 967 406 140 571 833 406 762 406 762 410 535 441 570 474 322 COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY  Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) 414 858 407 967 411 033 343 991 453 225 463 225 445 770 441 570 474 322									****			
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY Accumulated Suplus/(Deficit) 414 858 407 957 411 033 343 991 453 225 463 225 445 770 441 570 474 322	TOTAL LIABILITIES		48 231	42 769	D1 230	101 556	60 611	50 011	60 611	44 433	45 07 2	46 D45
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) 414 858 407 967 411 033 343 991 453 225 463 225 445 770 441 570 474 322	NET ASSETS	5	414 858	407 967	406 140	571 833	406 762	406 762	410 535	441 570	474 322	503 816
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) 414 858 407 967 411 033 343 991 453 225 463 225 445 770 441 570 474 322	COMMUNITY WE ALTH/FOUTTY						1					-
	<b>.</b>		414 R59	£07 067	411 033	3/3 001	463 225	453 225	A45 770	441 570	474 300	503 8 15
I Received	Reserves	- 4	717 330	407 307	411.000	2-0 151	-03 223	400 220	440 110	1	414 JZZ	! 500 610
			444 PEG	407.007	444 022	242 004	462.005	452 005	445 770	441.77	474 000	503 816

### MBRR Table A6 -Budgeted Financial Position

- Call investments deposits
   The statement of financial position reflects a positive cash position of R7.001 million as well as call investments amounting to R13.495 million for the 2020/2021 financial year.
- Consumer debtors of R15.533 million for 2020/2021 financial year

- Property, plant and equipment is reflecting a healthy asset base of R445.563 million for 2020/2021, R460.121 million and R480.048 million for the outer years
- Trade and other payables reflects R5.951 million for the 2020/2021 financial year
- Provisions non-current are estimated at R13.900 million for the 2020/2021 financial year
- The Statement of Financial Position reflects a healthy accumulated surplus of R441.570 million, R474.322 million and R503.816 million for the outer years.

### MBRR Table A7 - Budgeted Cash Flow Statement

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Yea	er 2019/20		2020/21 Mediur	n Terra Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	, ,	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	:					!	- :				
Receipts	1 :		:			1	:		ł		
Property rates	1 :	19 853	5 212	4 527	4 050	5 084	5 084	5 084	9 167	5 240	5 240
Service charges		-	28 359	16 903	18 294	20 289	20 289	20 289	26 540	28 604	28 604
Other revenue	1 .	- 1	-	-	4 903	11 878	11 878	11 878	12 048	13 021	13 02 1
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1.1	132 075	121 754	123 751	133 306	135 976	135 976	135 976	141 127	149 122	149 122
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	26 170	34 557	45 892	31 848	32 738	32 738	32 738	33 484	35 837	35 637
Interest		7 021	1 183	870	8 747	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 200	1 202	1 202
Dividends		- !	-	-	-	- 1	_	-	-	_	-
Payments		ì			i						
Suppliers and employees		(147 261)	(161 288)	(151 665)	(166 161)	(146 644)	(146 644)	(146 644)	(174 739)	(183 295)	(187 959
Finance charges	1 :	(1 363)	(50)	(1 586)	(271)	(271)	(271)	(271)	(280)	(294)	(309
Transfers and Grants	1	(14 584)		(10 933)	- 1	_ 1	_	-	~	_	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	7	21 911	29 727	27 759	34 716	60 198	60 198	60 198	48 547	49 438	44 759
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES							:				!
Receipts	1 :	<b>f</b>		l							
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		_ [	115	22		22 000	22 000	22 000	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	1	İ		-		- 1	22 000	22 454			
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	1 :	-	_	-	- 1	_	_	_	_	_	_
Payments	1 :	- [		- i	- 1	_	_	_			•
Capital assets		(36 844)	(36 756)	(43 950)	i				(33 553)	(35 564)	; ; (37.361
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(36 844):	(36 641)	(43 928)		22 000	22 000	22 000	(33 553)	(35 564)	
	<del></del>	(35 844);	(36 641)	(43 926)	<del></del>	22 000	22 000	22 000	(33 333)	(33 364)	(31.30)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	1 :	į		1	1	1			1		1
Receipts	1 :	i			į	i			1		į
Short term loans	j .	-	-	-	- (	- }	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	1.	- !	-	-	-	- ;	-	-	-	_	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	1 :	- 1	***	- [	- }	- !	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	1 1			ļ	•						
Repayment of borrowing		(353)	(353)	[369]					<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>
NET CASH FROMI(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(353)	(353)	(369)			<del></del>	<del></del>			<u> </u>
NET INCREASE! (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	1	(15 285)	(7 268)	(16 538)	34 716	82 198	82 198	82 198	14 994	13 874	7 39
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin	2	28 419	13 134	5 866	_	_		-	5 500	20 494	34 36
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	13 134	5 866	(10 672)	34 715	82 198	B2 198 .	82 198	20 494	34 368	41 76

### Explanatory notes to Table A7 - Budgeted Cash Flow Statement

- 1. The budgeted cash flow statement is the first measurement in determining if the budget is funded.
- 2. It shows the expected level of cash in-flow versus cash out-flow that is likely to result from the implementation of the budget.
- 3. The 2020/2021 MTREF has been informed by the planning principle of ensuring adequate cash reserves over the medium-term.
- 4. Cash and cash equivalents were estimated to total R82.198 million in 2019/2020 financial year and decreases significantly to R20.494 million as at the end of the 2020/2021 financial year.

### MBRR Table A8 - Cash Backed Reserves/Accumulated Surplus Reconciliation

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Table A8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Current Year 2019/20 2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & E Framework						& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year + 1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Cash and investments available						í					
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	13 134	5 866	(10 672)	34 716	82 198	82 198	82 198	20 494	34 368	41 767
Other current investments > 90 days	1 :	0	(0)	14 817	53 606	(78 67 1)	(78 671)	(74 898)	1	4	8
Non current assets - Investments	. 1	- 1	<del>-</del>	-	- :		- ]	-			
Cash and investments available:		13 134	5 866	4 145	88 321	3 527	3 527	7 300	20 495	34 372	41 775
Application of cash and investments											
Unspert conditional transfers		-	_	-	1	788	788	788	-	-	0
Unspent borrowing		-		-	-	- 1			-	-	-
Statutory requirements	2									:	i
Other working capital requirements	3	4 852	4 444	13 528	(2 731)	6 835	6 835	(20 221)	(8 860)	(13 855)	(17 323)
Other provisions	-   :									:	1
Long term investments committed	4	-	<b></b> .	-	-	-		-	-	-	+
Reserves to be backed by cast/investments	5 .										
Total Application of cash and investments:		4 852	4 444	13 528	(2 730)	7 624	7 624	(19 432)	(8 860)	(13 855	(17 323)
Surplus(short/all)		8 282	1 422	(9 384)	91 051	(4 097)	(4 097)	26 733	29 355	48 227	59 098

### Explanatory notes to Table A8 - Cash Backed Reserves/Accumulated Surplus Reconciliation

- 1. The cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation is aligned to the requirements of MFMA Circular 42 Funding a Municipal Budget. In essence the table evaluates the funding levels of the budget by firstly forecasting the cash and investments at year end and secondly reconciling the available funding to the liabilities/commitments that exist.
- 2. The outcome of this exercise would either be a surplus or deficit. A deficit would indicate that the applications exceed the cash and investments available and would be indicative of noncompliance with the MFMA requirements that the municipality's budget must be "funded". The municipality's budget is cash-funded and thus in compliance with the requirements of the MFMA.
- 3. As part of the budgeting and planning guidelines that informed the compilation of the 2020/21 MTREF the end objective of the medium-term framework was to ensure the budget is funded and aligned to section 18 of the MFMA.

### MBRR Table A9 - Asset Management

ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (V	M 5	441 872	489 476	451 222	451 222	449 947	464 877	484 77
Roads Infrastructure		11 420	32 215	34 751	34 751	49 302	65 146	57 19
Storm water Infrastructure		-	6 152	6 109	6 109	6 665	977	1 06
Electrical Infrastructure		295	647	596	596	6 007	2 051	1 25
Solid Waste Infrastructure		171	350	350	350	500	o	
Infrastructure		11 886	39 364	41 807	41 807	62 474	68 174	59 51
Community Assets		22 134	14 339	10 397	10 397	4 340	6 192	1 899
Heritage Assets		183	183	183	183	183	183	18:
Investment properties	-	4 149	4 543	4 149	4 149	4 149	4 149	4 149
Other Assets		8 983	2 066	392	392	212	547	157
Biological or Cultivated Assets	1	_	_ í	_	_	_		
Intangible Assets		401	556	401	401	452	424	396
Computer Equipment		_	182	204	204	240	408	163
Furniture and Office Equipment	1	_	860	1 234	1 234	1 864	2 234	2 291
Machinery and Equipment	1	393 087	426 594	390 763	390 763	373 401	380 760	414 199
Transport Assets		· _	790	1 662	1 662	2 631	1 807	1 830
Land		_	_	_	_	- 1	- 1	1 030
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological	Animals	1 049	_ !	31	31	_	7	_
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY.	5	441 872	489 476	451 222	451 222	449 947	464 877	404.730
					101 222	443 347	404 077	484 776
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		27 654	29 853	28 337	28 337	22 804	20.442	00.000
<u>Depreciation</u>	7	24 223	24 256	24 256	24 256	19 384	28 112	29 069
Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Cl	3	3 431	5 597	4 081	4 081	3 420	20 353	21 371
Roads Infrastructure		528	636	200	200	3 420	7 758	7 698
Storm water Infrastructure	1	34	1 517	1 507	1 507	-	1 000	
Electrical Infrastructure	f :	257	460	570	570	500	1 000	1 000
Infrastructure		818	2 613	2 278		440	1 707	1 568
Community Facilities		1 312	914	454	2 278	940	2 707	2 568
Sport and Recreation Facilities		(137)	60	20	454	640	1 134	1 095
Community Assets		1 175	974	474	20			
Heritage Assets		'"-	7/7	4/4	474	640	1 134	1 095
Revenue Generating		_	_ :	- [	-	-	- 1	-
Non-revenue Generating		_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties					<del></del>		-	
Operational Buildings		540	654	-	-	-	- [	-
Housing		_	004	300	300	300	300	300
Other Assets		540					_ 1	
Biological or Cultivated Assets			654	300	300	300	300	300
Servitudes		-	- !	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	- ;	_	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets	ĺ	85	130	200	200		_	
Computer Equipment	I	85	130	200	200	-	-	_
Furniture and Office Equipment	Į	-	- [	-	-	-	- [	-
Machinery and Equipment	1	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets	i	187	246	67	67	345	1 150	1 150
Land	1	625	980	762	762	1 195	2 467	2 586
]	_,_	-	- ;	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological A	nimais					-	_	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		27 654	29 853	28 337	28 337	22 804	28 112	29 069
Penetual and translation of the			-					
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Asse	1	50.7%	64,7%	68,8%	68,8%	92,8%	96,1%	64,5%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Asse	ets as %	92,0%	93,2%	98,7%	98,7%	160,7%	167,9%	112,7%
1	3					1		
R&M as a % of PPE Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a %		0,8% 6,0%	1,2% 6,0%	0,9%	0,9%	0,8%	1,7%	1,6%

### Explanatory notes to Table A9 - Asset Management

- 1. Table A9 provides an overview of municipal capital allocations to building new assets and the renewal of existing assets, as well as spending on repairs and maintenance by asset class.
- 2. National Treasury has recommended that municipalities should allocate at least 40 per cent of their capital budget to the renewal of existing assets, and allocations to repairs and maintenance should be 8 per cent of PPE. The Municipality does not meet both these recommendations.
- 3. Asset management shows that the municipality has 0.8% to repairs and maintenance as a percentage of PPE and 15% as a percentage of operating expenditure. The municipality provides for 8% in terms of the Renewal and upgrading of existing assets.
- 4. An analysis between depreciation and operational repairs and maintenance over the MTREF is not yet possible until there is a way or accounting reform that allows the municipality to include all maintenance costs, also those incurred internally, to the maintenance votes. When implemented it will highlight the Municipality's maintenance backlog. The implementation of mSCOA and the costing segment will assist in this regard but for now as the costing segment is not yet fully implemented it is still difficult to align all repairs and maintenance expenditure to that cost driver.

Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided

1 780

1 050

1 780

1 958

2 054

2 156

### 5. MBRR Table A10-Basic Service Delivery Measurement

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Table A10 Basic service delivery measurement 2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure 2016/17 2017/18 Current Year 2019/20 2018/19 Emmeunik Description Ref Budget Year Original Adjusted Full Year Budget Year +1 Budget Year +2 Outcome Outcome Outcome Budget Budget Forecast 2020/21 2021/22 2022/23 Household service targets Piped water inside dwalling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min. service level) 2 Other water supply (at least min service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Balow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households 5 Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septc tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min. service level) Mnimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket bilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prapaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-Intal Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-tri at Total number of households Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less trequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total otal number of households -Households receiving Free Basic Service 7 Water (6 kitolites per household per month) Sanitation (fee minimum level service) Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month) Refuse fremoved atleastonce a week) Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Formal Settlements (R'000) 8 Water (6 kilolites per indigent household per month) Sanitation (fee sanitation service to indigent households) Electricity/other energy (50kwh per Indigent household per month) 1 700 2 900 2 900 2.900 3 190 3 346 3 514 Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households) (1 509) 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 200 2 308 2 423 Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R000) 191 Total cost of FBS provided 4 900 4 900 4 900 5 390 5 654 5 937 Highest level of free service provided per household Property rates (R value threshold) 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 Water (kilolites per household per morsh) Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (Rand per household per month) Electricity (kwh per household per month) 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 Refuse (average lites per week) Revenue cost of subsidised services provided (R1000) Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values persection 17 of MPRA) Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA) 1 050 1 780 1 780 1 959 2 054 2 156 Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month) Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households) Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per Indigent household per month) Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households) Municipal Housing - rental rebates Housing - top structure subsidies 6 Oher

### Part 2 - Supporting Documentation

### 1.7 Overview of the annual budget process

Section 53 of the MFMA requires the Mayor of the municipality to provide general political guidance in the budget process and the setting of priorities that must guide the preparation of the budget. In addition, Chapter 2 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations states that the Mayor of the municipality must establish a Budget Steering Committee to provide technical assistance to the Mayor in discharging the responsibilities set out in section 53 of the Act.

The Budget Steering Committee consists of the Municipal Manager and senior officials of the municipality meeting under the chairpersonship of the Portfolio Head Councillor of Financial Services/Mayor.

The primary aims of the Budget Steering Committee is to ensure:

- that the process followed to compile the budget complies with legislation and good budget practices;
- that there is proper alignment between the policy and service delivery priorities set out in the Municipality's IDP and the budget, taking into account the need to protect the financial sustainability of municipality;
- that the municipality's revenue and tariff setting strategies ensure that the cash resources needed to deliver services are available; and
- that the various spending priorities of the different municipal departments are properly evaluated and prioritised in the allocation of resources.

### 1.7.1 Budget Process Overview

In terms of section 21 of the MFMA the Mayor is required to table in Council ten months before the start of the new financial year (i.e. in August 2019) a time schedule that sets out the process to revise the IDP and prepare the budget.

The Mayor tabled in Council the required the IDP and budget time schedule by 31 August 2019.

### 1.7.2 IDP and Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan

The Municipality's IDP is its principal strategic planning instrument, which directly guides and informs its planning, budget, management and development actions. This framework is rolled out into objectives, key performance indicators and targets for implementation which directly inform the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan. The Process Plan applicable to the fourth revision cycle included the following key IDP processes and deliverables:

- Registration of community needs;
- Compilation of departmental business plans including key performance indicators and targets;
- Financial planning and budgeting process;
- Public participation process;
- Compilation of the SDBIP, and
- The review of the performance management and monitoring processes.

The IDP has been taken into a business and financial planning process leading up to the 2020/2021 MTREF, based on the approved 2019/20 MTREF, Mid-year Review and adjustments budget. The business planning process has subsequently been refined in the light of current economic circumstances and the resulting revenue projections.

With the compilation of the 2020/21 MTREF, each department/function had to review the business planning process, including the setting of priorities and targets after reviewing the mid-year and third quarter performance against the 2019/20 Departmental Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan. Business planning links back to priority needs and master planning, and essentially informed the detail operating budget appropriations and three-year capital programme.

### 1.7.3 Financial Modelling and Key Planning Drivers

As part of the compilation of the 2020/2021 MTREF, extensive financial modelling was undertaken to ensure affordability and long-term financial sustainability. The following key factors and planning strategies have informed the compilation of the 2020/2021 MTREF:

- Municipality growth
- Policy priorities and strategic objectives
- Asset maintenance
- Economic climate and trends (i.e inflation, Eskom increases, household debt, migration patterns)
- Performance trends
- The approved 2019/20 adjustments budget and performance against the SDBIP
- Cash Flow Management Strategy
- Debtor payment levels
- Loan and investment possibilities
- The need for tariff increases versus the ability of the community to pay for services;
- Improved and sustainable service delivery

In addition to the above, the strategic guidance given in National Treasury's MFMA Circulars 93 and 94 has been taken into consideration in the planning and prioritisation process.

### 1.8 Overview of alignment of annual budget with IDP

The Constitution mandates local government with the responsibility to exercise local developmental and cooperative governance. The eradication of imbalances in South African society can only be realized through a credible integrated developmental planning process.

Municipalities in South Africa need to utilise integrated development planning as a method to plan future development in their areas and so find the best solutions to achieve sound long-term development goals. A municipal IDP provides a five-year strategic programme of action aimed at setting short, medium and long term strategic and budget priorities to create a development platform, which correlates with the term of office of the political incumbents. The plan aligns the resources and the capacity of a municipality to its overall development aims and guides the municipal budget. An IDP is therefore a key instrument which municipalities use to provide vision, leadership and direction to all those that have a role to play in the development of a municipal area. The IDP enables municipalities to make the best use of scarce resources and speed up service delivery.

Integrated developmental planning in the South African context is amongst others, an approach to planning aimed at involving the municipality and the community to jointly find the best solutions towards sustainable development. Furthermore, integrated development planning provides a strategic environment for managing and guiding all planning, development and decision making in the municipality.

It is important that the IDP developed by municipalities correlate with National and Provincial intent. It must aim to co-ordinate the work of local and other spheres of government in a coherent plan to improve the quality of life for all the people living in that area. Applied to the Municipality, issues of national and provincial importance should be reflected in the IDP of the municipality. A clear understanding of such intent is therefore imperative to ensure that the Municipality strategically complies with the key national and provincial priorities.

The aim of this revision cycle was to develop and coordinate a coherent plan to improve the quality of life for all the people living in the area, also reflecting issues of national and provincial importance. One of the key objectives is therefore to ensure that there exists alignment between national and provincial priorities, policies and strategies and the Municipality's response to these requirements.

The national and provincial priorities, policies and strategies of importance include amongst others:

- Green Paper on National Strategic Planning of 2009;
- Government Programme of Action;
- Development Facilitation Act of 1995;
- Provincial Growth and Development Strategy (GGDS);
- National and Provincial spatial development perspectives;
- Relevant sector plans such as transportation, legislation and policy;
- National Key Performance Indicators (NKPIs);
- Accelerated and Shared Growth Initiative (ASGISA);
- National 2014 Vision;
- National Spatial Development Perspective (NSDP) and
- The National Priority Outcomes.

The Constitution requires local government to relate its management, budgeting and planning functions to its objectives. This gives a clear indication of the intended purposes of municipal integrated development planning. Legislation stipulates clearly that a municipality must not only give effect to its IDP, but must also conduct its affairs in a manner which is consistent with its IDP. The following table highlights the IDP's five strategic objectives for the 2020/21 MTREF and further planning refinements that have directly informed the compilation of the budget:

### **IDP Strategic Objectives**

	2019/20 Financial Year	2020/21 MTREF
1.	To ensure that cost effective, appropriate and efficient services are delivered (KPA Service delivery)	To provide, improve and maintain provision of basic services to local communities and/or households by June 2022
2.	To ensure that conditions are created which stimulate the growth of the local economy (KPA LED)	To promote, facilitate and improve sustainable local economic development through identification and implementation of local economic development programmes by June 2022
3.	To have an effective and efficient administration (KPA Municipal transformation and Inst.dev.)	To ensure a developmentally orientated planning institution in compliance with legislative prescripts, laws and regulations applicable to local government

4.	To have a transparent and performance driven organisation (KPA Good governance and public participation)	4. to ensure development and implementation of improved system of communication, customer care, public participation and good governance in line with applicable laws and regulations to achieve clean administration by June 2022
5.	To implement good financial management (KPA Financial management and viability)	5. To maintain and improve financial viability of the municipality by June 2022

In order to ensure integrated and focused service delivery between all spheres of government it was important for the Municipality to align its budget priorities with that of national and provincial government. All spheres of government place a high priority on infrastructure development, economic development and job creation, efficient service delivery, poverty alleviation and building sound institutional arrangements.

Local priorities were identified as part of the IDP review process which is directly aligned to that of the national and provincial priorities. The key performance areas can be summarised as follows against the five strategic objectives:

- 1. To have a transparent and performance driven organisation
- 2. To ensure that cost effective, appropriate and efficient services are delivered
- 3. To ensure that conditions are created which stimulate the growth of the local economy
- 4. To implement good financial management
- 5. To have an effective and efficient administration

In line with the MSA, the IDP constitutes a single, inclusive strategic plan for the Municipality. The five-year programme responds to the development challenges and opportunities faced by the Municipality by identifying the key performance areas to achieve the five the strategic objectives mentioned above.

In addition to the five-year IDP, the Municipality undertakes an extensive planning and developmental strategy which primarily focuses on a longer-term horizon; 15 to 20 years. This process is aimed at influencing the development path by proposing a substantial programme of public-led investment to restructure current patterns of settlement, activity and access to resources in the Municipality so as to promote greater equity and enhanced opportunity. The strategy specifically targets future developmental opportunities in traditional dormitory settlements. It provides direction to the Municipality's IDP, associated sectoral plans and strategies, and the allocation of resources of the Municipality and other service delivery partners.

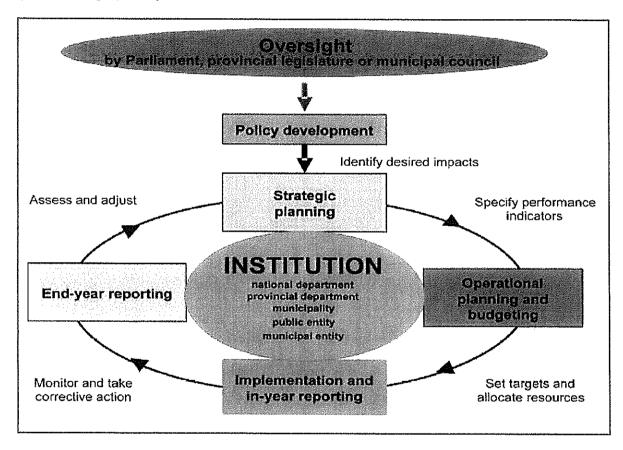
Lessons learned with previous IDP revision and planning cycles as well as changing environments were taken into consideration in the compilation of the new IDP.

The 2020/21 MTREF has therefore been directly informed by the IDP revision process and the following tables provide reconciliation between the IDP strategic objectives and operating revenue, operating expenditure and capital expenditure.

### 1.9 Measurable performance objectives and indicators

Performance Management is a system intended to manage and monitor service delivery progress against the identified strategic objectives and priorities. In accordance with legislative requirements and good business practices as informed by the National Framework for Managing Programme Performance Information, the Municipality has developed and implemented a performance management system of which system is constantly refined as the integrated planning process unfolds. The Municipality targets, monitors, assesses and reviews organisational performance which in turn is directly linked to individual employee's performance.

At any given time within government, information from multiple years is being considered; plans and budgets for next year; implementation for the current year; and reporting on last year's performance. Although performance information is reported publicly during the last stage, the performance information process begins when policies are being developed, and continues through each of the planning, budgeting, implementation and reporting stages. The planning, budgeting and reporting cycle can be graphically illustrated as follows:



The performance of the Municipality relates directly to the extent to which it has achieved success in realising its goals and objectives, complied with legislative requirements and meeting stakeholder expectations. The Municipality therefore has adopted one integrated performance management system which encompasses:

- Planning (setting goals, objectives, targets and benchmarks);
- Monitoring (regular monitoring and checking on the progress against plan);
- Measurement (indicators of success);
- Review (identifying areas requiring change and improvement);

- · Reporting (what information, to whom, from whom, how often and for what purpose); and
- Improvement (making changes where necessary).

The performance information concepts used by the Municipality in its integrated performance management system are aligned to the *Framework of Managing Programme Performance Information* issued by the National Treasury:

The following table provides the main measurable performance objectives the municipality undertakes to achieve this financial year.

MBRR Table SA8 - Performance indicators and benchmark

Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20			Aedium Term Ri enditure Frames	
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Borrowing Management											
Credit Rating				ĺ							
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Part Operating Excenditure	0,9%	1,1%	0.9%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	1,2%	0,1%	0,1%	0.1%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing Own Revenue	5,6%	7,2%	5.1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.5%	2.0%	0,5%	0.5%	0,5%
Borrowed Linding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure exci transfers and grants and contributions	0,0%	0.0% .	0,0%	0.0%	0.0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital											
Gearing Liquidity	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves	9,0%	0.0%	0.0%	0,0%	0.0%	0.0%	0,0%	0,0%	0.0%	0.0%
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debitors	Current assets/current liabilities Current assets less debtors > 90 days/current Eabilities	1,1 1,1 :	0,6 0,6	0,5 0,5	2.1 2.1	0,4 0,4	0.4 0.4	0,4 0,4	1,2 1,2	1,8 1,8	2,2 2,7
Liquidity Ratio Revenue Management	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities	0.3	0,2	0,1	1.0	0.1	0.1	0,2	0,7	1.1	1,4
	Last 12 Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths Briting		104,8%	178,6%	80,1%	82.5%	73,5%	73,5%	00%	99,6%	89,9%
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Rate payer & Other revenue)		104,8%	178,6%	80,1%	82,5%	73,5%	73,5%	0,0%	99,6%	89,9%	85,6%
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue	20,5%	8.4%	13,4%	51,9%	6.1%	6.1%	7,6%	7,6%	9,7%	10,9%
	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old										
Creditors Management	Ì			1							
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Pard Within Terrors (within NF MA's 65(e))										
Creditors to Cash and Investments		227,5%	338,2%	-239,2%	178,6%	18.6%	18,5%	18,6%	29,0%	11,8%	5,8%
Other Indicators	T-1112-1	:									
	Total Volume Losses (kW)										
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand 1000)										
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated										
	Total Volume Losses (kl)										
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)										
.,	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated										
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	40,7%	49.2%	50.2%	53,5%	41.1%	41,1%	0,0%	45.7%	47,2%	48,2%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	0,0%	67.7%	61,1%	59,7%	46,8%	46,8%		53,5%	54,4%	55.6%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)	0,0%	0.0%	2,1%	3,1%	2 1%	2,1%		1,7%	37%	3,6%
	FC &D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	13,5%	15.8%	16.1%	13,7%	12.5%	12,8%	0,2%	9,8%	9,9%	10,1%
ı Debtcoverage	[Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants]/Dobtservice payments due within financial year]	19,9	23,3	4,4	35,6	35,5	35.6	11,4	43,2	45.4	47,7
i O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total custanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services	169,3%	64,6%	77,3%	326,4%	32.4%	32,4%	792.4%	42,3%	52,1%	57,4%

References
1 Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets
2 Only include if services provided by the municipality

Celculation data
Debtors > 80 days
Monthly fixed operational expenditure
Fixed operational expenditure % assumption
Own capex
Borrowing

11 478 40,0%	11 583 40,0%	13 250 40.0% 4 150	13 239 40,0% 2 716	11 571 40,0% 2 070	11 571 40,0% 2 070	1 766 40,0% 2 070	14 047 40,0% 1 500	14 808 40,0% 1 390	15 18 40,0% 65
-	-	4 150	2716	2 0/0	2 0/0	2 0/0	1 900	1 390	

### 1.9.1 Performance indicators and benchmarks

### 1.9.1.1 Borrowing Management

Capital expenditure in local government can be funded by capital grants, own-source revenue and long-term borrowing. The ability of a municipality to raise long term borrowing is largely dependent on its creditworthiness and financial position. As with all other municipalities, Emalahleni Municipality's borrowing strategy is primarily informed by the affordability of debt repayments. The structure of the Municipality's debt portfolio is dominated by annuity loans. The following financial performance indicators have formed part of the compilation of the 2020/21 MTREF:

- Borrowing to asset ratio is a measure of the long-term borrowing as a percentage of the total
  asset base of the municipality. This ration is by far below the borrowing capacity of the
  municipality, but it needs to be noted that capital grants and transfers has contributed
  significantly to the municipality's capital expenditure programs, thus limiting the need for
  borrowing.
- Capital charges to operating expenditure is a measure of the cost of borrowing in relation to
  the operating expenditure. It can be seen that the cost of borrowing is steady 0.1 percent
  increasing to 0.2 percent throughout the MTREF period. While borrowing is considered a
  prudent financial instrument in financing capital infrastructure development, this indicator will
  have to be carefully monitored going forward as the Municipality should limit external interest
  charges to the minimum.
- Borrowing funding of own capital expenditure measures the degree to which own capital
  expenditure (excluding grants and contributions) has been funded by way of borrowing. The
  municipality does not intend borrowing in the 2020/21 and no other borrowings are planned
  over the MTREF period.

The Municipality's debt profile provides some interesting insights on the Municipality's future borrowing capacity. Firstly, the use of amortising loans leads to high debt service costs at the beginning of the loan, which declines steadily towards the end of the loan's term.

In summary, various financial risks could have a negative impact on the future borrowing capacity of the municipality. In particular, the continued ability of the Municipality to meet its revenue targets and ensure its forecasted cash flow targets are achieved will be critical in meeting the repayments of the debt service costs. As part of the compilation of the 2020/21 MTREF the potential of smoothing out the debt profile over the longer term will be investigated.

### 1.9.1.2 Safety of Capital

- The debt-to-equity ratio is a financial ratio indicating the relative proportion of equity and debt used in financing the municipality's assets. The indicator is based on the total of loans, creditors, overdraft and tax provisions as a percentage of funds and reserves. This ratio is 0.0 % well below the norm, indicating a strong financial position.
- The gearing ratio is a measure of the total long-term borrowings over funds and reserves.

### 1.9.1.3 Liquidity

Current ratio is a measure of the current assets divided by the current liabilities and as a
benchmark the Municipality has set a limit of more than 2 which is a general benchmark,
hence at no point in time should this ratio be less than 2. For the 2020/21 MTREF the current
ratio is 1.1, this is lower than the set limit. Going forward it will be good financial practices if
these levels can be improved.

• The liquidity ratio is a measure of the ability of the municipality to utilize cash and cash equivalents to extinguish or retire its current liabilities immediately. Ideally the municipality should have the equivalent cash and cash equivalents on hand to meet at least the current liabilities, which should translate into a liquidity ratio of 1. Anything below 1 indicates a shortage in cash to meet creditor obligations. For the 2020/21 financial year the ratio was 0.9 and it increases to 1.4 and 1.4 percent for the outer years of the MTREF which is an indication of a financially distressed Municipality, management will need to dramatically cut on expenditure and non-obligatory commitments in order to be able to improve the cashflow and financial health of the municipality.

### 1.9.1.4 Revenue Management

 As part of the financial sustainability, an aggressive revenue management framework should be implemented to increase cash inflow, not only from current billings but also from debtors that are in arrears more than 90 days.

### 1.9.1.5 Creditors Management

• The Municipality has managed to ensure that creditors are settled within the legislated 30 days of invoice. While the liquidity ratio is of concern, by applying daily cash flow management the municipality has managed to ensure a 100 per cent compliance rate to this legislative obligation. This has had a favourable impact on suppliers' perceptions of risk of doing business with the Municipality, which is expected to benefit the Municipality in the form of more competitive pricing of tenders, as suppliers compete for the Municipality's business.

### 1.9.1.6 Other Indicators

- The municipality needs to know what causes high electricity losses. The municipality has
  then to developed mechanism to determine what is an acceptable distribution loss and
  what should be contributed to theft.
- Employee costs as a percentage of operating revenue is constantly growing over the MTREF. This is primarily owing to the high employee costs which are growing on an annual basis, the municipality has taken an approach to either cut expenditure or keep it in line with prior year budget, however employee costs cannot be cut, the increases in revenue are therefore consumed by the growing employee costs, hence the employee costs percent against revenue has remained constant.
- Similar to that of employee costs, repairs and maintenance as percentage of operating revenue is also fairly constant owing directly to cost drivers such as bulk purchases increasing far above inflation. The expenditure on repairs and maintenance is well below acceptable levels, but the actual cost will only be determined when a costing system is implemented.

### 1.9.2 Free Basic Services: basic social services package for indigent households

The social package assists residents that have difficulty paying for services and are registered as indigent households in terms of the Indigent Policy of the Municipality. With the exception of water, only registered indigents qualify for the free basic services.

For the MTREF 3900 registered indigents have been provided for in the budget. In terms of the Municipality's indigent policy registered households are entitled to 50 kwh of electricity, free sanitation and free waste removal equivalent once a week, as well as a discount on their property rates.

Further detail relating to the number of households receiving free basic services, the cost of free basic services, highest level of free basic services as well as the revenue cost associated with the free basic services is contained elsewhere in this report.

### 1.10 Overview of budget related-policies

The Municipality's budgeting process is guided and governed by relevant legislation, frameworks, strategies and related policies.

### 1.10.1 Review of credit control and debt collection procedures/policies

The Collection Policy as approved by Council annually is currently under review. While the adopted policy is credible, sustainable, manageable and informed by affordability and value for money there has been a need to review certain components to achieve a higher collection rate. In addition, emphasis was placed on speeding up the indigent registration process to ensure that credit control and debt collection efforts are not fruitlessly wasted on these debtors.

As most of the indigents within the municipal area are unable to pay for municipal services because they are unemployed, they are entitled to free basic services.

The 2020/21 MTREF has been prepared on the basis of achieving an average debtors' collection rate of 60 per cent on current billings. In addition, the collection of debt in excess of 90 days has been prioritised as a pertinent strategy in increasing the Municipality's cash levels.

### 1.10.2 Asset Management, Infrastructure Investment and Funding Policy

A proxy for asset consumption can be considered the level of depreciation each asset incurs on an annual basis. Preserving the investment in existing infrastructure needs to be considered a significant strategy in ensuring the future sustainability of infrastructure and the Municipality's revenue base. Within the framework, the need for asset renewal was considered a priority and hence the capital programme was determined based on renewal of current assets versus new asset construction.

Further, continued improvements in technology generally allows many assets to be renewed at a lesser 'real' cost than the original construction cost. Therefore, it is considered prudent to allow for a slightly lesser continual level of annual renewal than the average annual depreciation. The Asset Management Policy is therefore considered a strategic guide in ensuring a sustainable approach to asset renewal, repairs and maintenance and is utilised as a guide to the selection and prioritisation of individual capital projects. In addition, the policy prescribes the accounting and administrative policies and procedures relating to property, plant and equipment (fixed assets).

### 1.10.3 Supply Chain Management Policy

The Supply Chain Management Policy was reviewed presented to Council in May 2019. Any amendments policy to the policy will be considered by Council when it arises of which the amendments will be extensively consulted on.

### 1.10.4 Budget and Virement Policy

The Budget and Virement Policy aims to empower senior managers with an efficient financial and budgetary amendment and control system to ensure optimum service delivery within the legislative

framework of the MFMA and the Municipality's system of delegations. The amended policy to accommodate the requirements of mSCOA was workshopped and presented to Council in May 2019 and is expected to be adopted before the end of the financial year to be implemented in the 2020/2021 financial year.

### 1.10.5 Cash Management and Investment Policy

The aim of the policy is to ensure that the Municipality's surplus cash and investments are adequately managed, especially the funds set aside for the cash backing of certain reserves. The policy details the minimum cash and cash equivalents required at any point in time and introduces time frames to achieve certain benchmarks.

### 1.10.6 Tariff Policies

The Municipality's tariff policies provide a broad framework within which the Council can determine fair, transparent and affordable charges that also promote sustainable service delivery. The policies have been approved on various dates and a consolidated tariff policy is envisaged to be compiled for ease of administration and implementation of the next two years.

All the above policies are available on the website and at the main municipal building, as well as the following budget related policies:

- Property Rates Policy:
- Funding and Reserves Policy;
- Budget Policy; and
- Basic Social Services Package (Indigent Policy).

### 1.11 Overview of budget assumptions

### 1.11.1 External factors

Domestically, after five years of strong growth, during which about two million jobs were created, our economy shrank fast and millions of people lost their jobs. It is expected that recovery from this deterioration will be slow and uneven and that growth for 2020 will be minimal with a slightly better growth in the outer years.

Owing to the economic slowdown, financial resources are limited due to reduced payment levels by consumers. This has resulted in declining cash inflows, which has necessitated restrained expenditure to ensure that cash outflows remain within the affordability parameters of the Municipality's finances.

### 1.11.2 General inflation outlook and its impact on the municipal activities

There are five key factors that have been taken into consideration in the compilation of the 2020/2021 MTREF:

- National Government macro-economic targets;
- The general inflationary outlook and the impact on Municipality's residents and businesses;
- The impact of municipal cost drivers:
- The increase in prices for bulk electricity; and
- The increase in the cost of remuneration.

### 1.11.3 Credit rating outlook

The Municipality did not perform a credit rating outlook.

### 1.11.4 Interest rates for borrowing and investment of funds

The municipality expected that interest rates will be adjusted slightly upwards during the MTREF period and it has been budget for as such.

### 1.11.5 Collection rate for revenue services

The base assumption is that tariff and rating increases will increase at a rate slightly higher that CPI over the long term. It is also assumed that current economic conditions, and relatively controlled inflationary conditions, will continue for the forecasted term.

The rate of revenue collection is currently expressed as an averaged percentage 42 per cent) of annual billings. Cash flow is assumed to be on average 42 per cent of billings. The performance of any increased collections or arrear collections will however only be considered a source of additional cash in-flow once the performance has been carefully monitored.

### 1.11.6 Growth or decline in tax base of the municipality

Debtor's revenue is assumed to increase at a rate that is influenced by the consumer debtor's collection rate, tariff/rate pricing, real growth rate of the Municipality, household formation growth rate and the poor household change rate.

Household formation is the key factor in measuring municipal revenue and expenditure growth, as servicing 'households' is a greater municipal service factor than servicing individuals. Household formation rates are assumed to convert to household dwellings. In addition, the change in the number of poor households influences the net revenue benefit derived from household formation growth, as it assumes that the same costs incurred for servicing the household exist, but that no consumer revenue is derived as the 'poor household' limits consumption to the level of free basic services.

### 1.11.7 Salary increases

An 6% increase have been provided for Councillors, a provision of 6.25% increase for all staff has been made for employee related costs in line with the SALBC Multi Year Wage Collective. Employee related costs including councillor allowances now represent 55% of operating expenditure which is above NT maximum of 40%. The municipality will continue to improve its revenue enhancement and delay filling of non-crucial posts to ensure the percentage is brought down and maintained under control.

### 1.11.8 Impact of national, provincial and local policies

Integration of service delivery between national, provincial and local government is critical to ensure focussed service delivery and in this regard various measures were implemented to align IDPs, provincial and national strategies around priority spatial interventions. In this regard, the following national priorities form the basis of all integration initiatives:

Creating jobs;

- Enhancing education and skill development;
- Improving Health services;
- Rural development and agriculture; and
- Fighting crime and corruption.

To achieve these priorities integration mechanisms are in place to ensure integrated planning and execution of various development programs. The focus will be to strengthen the link between policy priorities and expenditure thereby ensuring the achievement of the national, provincial and local objectives.

### 1.11.9 Ability of the municipality to spend and deliver on the programmes

It is estimated that a spending rate of at least 100 per cent is achieved on operating expenditure and 100 per cent on the capital programme for the 2020/21 MTREF of which performance has been factored into the cash flow budget.

### 1.12 Overview of budget funding

### 1.12.1 Medium-term outlook: operating revenue

Tariff setting plays a major role in ensuring desired levels of revenue. Getting tariffs right assists in the compilation of a credible and funded budget. The Municipality derives most of its operational revenue from the provision of goods and services such as electricity and solid waste removal, property rates, operating and capital grants from organs of state and other minor charges (such as building plan fees, licenses and permits etc).

Investment revenue contributes significantly to the revenue base of the Municipality. It needs to be noted that these allocations have been conservatively estimated and as part of the cash backing of reserves and provisions. The actual performance against budget will be carefully monitored. Any variances in this regard will be addressed as part of the mid-year review and adjustments budget.

## 1.12.2 Cash Flow Management

with international standards of good financial management practice and also improves understandability for councillors and management. Some Cash flow management and forecasting is a critical step in determining if the budget is funded over the medium-term. The table below is consistent specific features include:

- Clear separation of receipts and payments within each cash flow category; Clear separation of capital and operating receipts from government, which also enables cash from 'Ratepayers and other' to be provide for as cash inflow based on actual performance. In other words, the actual collection rate of billed revenue, and
  - Separation of borrowing and loan repayments (no set-off), to assist with MFMA compliance assessment regarding the use of long term borrowing (debt).

MBRR Table A7 - Budget cash flow statement

ş
õ
正
_
as
Ü
ð
ā
96
ਠੁੱ
줆
~
۹
<u>a</u>
aple /
Ë.
\$
ច
₩
Ξ
<u>•</u>
듶
EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows
Ξ
ш
õ
÷
ပ္က

Description	흏	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Year 2019/20	ır 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original Budget	Adjusted	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +1 Budget Year +2
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	ļ				<b>X</b>						
Receipts											*******
Property rates		19 853	5 212	4 527	4 050	5 084	2 084	5 084	9 167	5 240	5 240
Service charges		1	28 359	16 903	18 294	20 289	20 289	20 289	26 540	28 604	28 504
Other revenue		1	ı	ı	4 903	11 878	11 878	11 878	12 048	13 021	13 921
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	<del></del>	132 075	121 754	123 751	133 306	135 976	135 976	135 976	141 127	149 122	149 - 22
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	<del></del>	26 170	34 557	45 892	31 848	32 738	32 738	32 738	33 484	35 837	35 837
Interest		7 021	1 183	870	8 747	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 200	1 202	1 202
Dividends		İ	1	1	I	I	I	1	ı	I	ı
Payments											
Suppliers and employees		(147 261)	(161 288)	(151 665)	(166 161)	(146 644)	(146 644)	(146 644)	(174 739)	(183 295)	(187 959)
Finance charges		(1 363)	(20)	(1 586)	(271)	(271)	(1.72)	(271)	(280)	(294)	(602)
Transfers and Grants	-	(14 584)		(10 933)	ı	1	1	1	t	1	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		21911	727 62	27.759	34 716	60 198	60 198	60 198	48 547	49 438	44 759
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES							rt odd <b>b</b> do dodiù i				
Receipts											
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		l	115	22	ı	22 000	22 000	22 000	ı	f	ì
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		1	ı	ı	ı	1	1	ı	1	ı	ı
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı
Payments	·~~					******					
Capital assets		(36 844)	(36 756)	(43 950)	1 2	1	1	1	(33 553)	(35 564)	(37.361)
NET CASH FROM(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(36 844)	(36 641)	(43 928)	1	22 000	22 000	22 000	(33 553)	(35 564)	(37 361)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	,		***************************************								
Receipts							*****				
Short term loans		ı	1	ı	ı	I	ı	t	1	1	1
Borrowing long lemi/refinancing		ı	ı	ı	ı	I	1	1	ı	1	1
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		ı	ı	ı	ı	I	I	i	!	ſ	1
Payments						*******					
Repayment of borrowing		(353)	(323)	(369)	1	1	-	-	1	I	1
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(353)	(323)	(369)	t	l	·	,	1	l	1
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(15 285)	(7 268)	(16 538)	34 716	82 198	82 198	82 198	14 994	13 874	7.38
Cashicash equivalents at the year begin:	~	28 419	13 134	5 866	1	1	1	1	5 500	20 494	34 358
Cachicach equivalents at the year end:	~	13 134	5 866	(10 672)	34 716	82 198	82 198	82 198	20 494	34 368	41 767

, t

## 1.12.3 Cash Backed Reserves/Accumulated Surplus Reconciliation

This following table meets the requirements of MFMA Circular 42 which deals with the funding of a municipal budget in accordance with sections 18 and 19 of the MFMA. The table seeks to answer three key questions regarding the use and availability of cash:

- What are the predicted cash and investments that are available at the end of the budget year?
  - How are those funds used?
- What is the net funds available or funding shortfall?

section 18 is assumed because a shortfall would indirectly indicate that the annual budget is not appropriately funded (budgeted spending is A surplus would indicate the cash-backed accumulated surplus that was/is available. A shortfall (applications > cash and investments) is indicative of non-compliance with section 18 of the MFMA requirement that the municipality's budget must be 'funded'. Non-compliance with greater than funds available or to be collected). It is also important to analyse trends to understand the consequences, e.g. the budget year might indicate a small surplus situation, which in itself is an appropriate outcome, but if in prior years there were much larger surpluses then this negative trend may be a concern that requires closer examination.

# MBRR Table A8 - Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

EC136 Emalableni (Ec) - Table A8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

		_		_							
Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Year 2019/20	ır 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	····	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 Budget Year +2 2021/22 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Cash and investments available						<b>)</b>					
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	_	13 134	5 866	(10 672)	34 716	82 198	82 198	82 198	20 494	34 368	41 767
Other current investments > 90 days		0	( <u>0</u> )	14 817	53 605	(78 671)	(78 671)	(74 898)		4	80
Non current assets - Investments	-	\$	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1	ı	ı
Cash and investments available:		13 134	5 866	4 145	88 321	3 527	3 527	7 300	20 495	34 372	41 775
Application of cash and investments						**********					
Unspent conditional transfers		1	ı	1		788	788	788	1	I	0
Unspent borrowing		ı	ı	ı	I	ı	ı		1	ı	1
Stalutory requirements	2			<del></del>	79 1100						
Other working capital requirements	က	4 852	4 444	13 528	(2 731)	6 835	6 835	(20 221)	(8 860)	(13825)	(17 323)
Other provisions											
Long term investments committed	4	I	ı	I	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	l	1
Reserves to be backed by cashlinvestments	ഹ										
Total Application of cash and investments:		4 852	4 444	13 528	(2 730)	7 624	7 624	(19 432)	(8 860)	(13 855)	(17 323)
Sumins(shortfall)		8 282	1422	(9 384)	91 051	(4 097)	(4 097)	26 733	29 355	48 227	59 098

Į,

From the above table it can be seen that the cash and investments available total positive R20.495 million in the 2020/21 financial year and progressively increase to R34.372 million by 2021/22 and R41.775 million over the MTREF including the projected cash and cash equivalents as determined in the cash flow forecast. The following is a breakdown of the application of this funding:

- transfers in advance of meeting the conditions. Ordinarily, unless there are special circumstances, the municipality is obligated to return unspent conditional grant funds to the national revenue fund at the end of the financial year. In the past these have been allowed to Unspent conditional transfers (grants) are automatically assumed to be an obligation as the municipality has received government roll-over' and be spent in the ordinary course of business, but this practice has been discontinued.
  - High levels of debtor non-payment and receipt delays will have a greater requirement for working capital, resulting in cash flow challenges. Any underperformance in relation to collections could place upward pressure on the ability of the Municipality to meet its The main purpose of other working capital is to ensure that sufficient funds are available to meet obligations as they fall due. A key challenge is often the mismatch between the timing of receipts of funds from debtors and payments due to employees and creditors. creditor obligations.
    - Most reserve fund cash-backing is discretionary in nature, but the reserve funds are not available to support a budget unless they are cash-backed. The reserve funds are fully cash-backed. The level of cash-backing is directly informed by the municipality's cash backing policy. These include the Capital Replacement Reserve, Employee Benefits Reserves and the Rehabilitation of landfill sites and

## 1.12.4 Funding compliance measurement

National Treasury requires that the municipality assess its financial sustainability against fourteen different measures that look at various aspects of the financial health of the municipality. These measures are contained in the following table. All the information comes directly from the annual budgeted statements of financial performance, financial position and cash flows. The funding compliance measurement table essentially measures the degree to which the proposed budget complies with the funding requirements of the MFMA. Each of the measures is discussed below.

MBRR SA10 - Funding compliance measurement

EC136 Emalableni (Ec) Supporting Tabis 3A10 Funding mem Brasspiles	7 (1	raerit 201	ZD10/17	204774m	ZOJENITE Andlives	Ovigional	Current Vest 2019/20	2010/20 Pull Vess	Dem-mirelle	2020/21 Madlian Tarm Reventing & Bypendilury From revork Distingtory Ass.   Busings Year +   Busings Year	Frain Revenue & Frain reverte integration ++ B	In Gavening & Espenditure and work
Principle of instantial content of the Variance of Principle of the Variance o	99999999999999999999999999999999999999	-01410/21 2222 2620 2200	2	(0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 100.0 (0. 10	144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8 144 8	And the second of the second o	AND THE STATE OF T	(A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	1001 Cat.	20 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.  Aced Ath.	41 (A) A
Control country and the above of minimizer country of the above of minimizer country and the above of minimizer country a	Three feet the first the feet of the feet	en en en enter	terny construction of the terms	aberra Aprilation Aprilate Aprilation Aprilate Aprilation	ality meet nadigities of nadig	Aprille a traffic and a	(many) ogginany - AA					
A straight and a continuous conti			4	702 (1) 702 (1) 702 (1) 703 (1) 703 (1) 703 (1)	13. (13. (13. (13. (13. (13. (13. (13. (	(17, 27%) (17, 27%) (17, 27%) (12, 17%) (13, 17%) (14, 17%) (16, 17%) (16, 17%)	20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	0000000 14441444 14444444 1444444444444	(1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1	19 30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2510050 26111112 251	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
Christian del carlo del control del contro	44 (1941) 44 (1941) 44 (1941)		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1 440. 1	4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2	# - ^ }; 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6	- 0 - 5 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0		2 - 63 - 63 - 53 - 53 - 53 - 53 - 53 - 53	
Continue september of the continue of the cont		±.4.	Ĕ.	150 °C	0, 0% d :0% b	43 CPT6,	116	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	7 C) 824 C	1.00	\$ ¢	1), 1104. 7, 47%
Continue description  Tourist and contin										100 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 44 489 489 489 489 489 489 489 489 489
Change in communicated distribute (expensed and mail same a			(1 p evens	6.04.05	01/11	(01740)	(47.01.27)	7 (0)	2010			
Testal Optionalists Executive Testal Streegalbus Resemblishing (CR) Springelbus (Barbanian Reven) (CR) (CR)			200 AU	(2011 1250) 1740 7754 (241 1770)	7141 000 2111 014 (40 017)	274051 1000 001 107 0000	Logo sa Dine sant Logo, etti	0001 12 0001 12 12 12 12 12	54.4 17.9	2140 C12 11 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	Aug 1055	22.7.2 22.2.2 22.2.2
Memorania.  I manufacture in total of procedure lavoranie.  In processor in total of procedure lavoranie.  In processor in total of procedure lavoranie.  In processor in total of procedure lavoranie.  In processor in total of procedure lavoranie.			·	27,4783 27,7783 60,4783 60,0783	(13, 176) (13, 176) (11, 176) (11, 176)	27.75 27.75 27.97.7	2 cms. 74 cms. 10, 776	444 444 444 444 444 444	(200,476) (100,076) (100,076) (100,076)	4 ter. er, ems. (2, yms)	4.0.1. 1.0.1. 1.0.1.	23.35 25.55 25.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35.55 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 3
Experimentary of the control of the			4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.		100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	(0), 2710) 114, 2714 11, 17, 1714 11, 17, 1714 11, 1714 11, 1714 11, 1714	(114,275) (114,275) (114,775) (114,774)	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	(110) (216) (110) (216) (110) (216)	A STANDA	46.5 -1.5 16.5 -1.5 16.5 (10.5)	25 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
(CALIBERTATION OF THE ACTION O		200			1. 25. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	100, 074 100, 074 100, 074 100, 071	1000 C	2 17.11 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	100 CO 100 CO 1	1100 ATT   1 COLUMN	• 1	1405 (140)
Gerilla Statement Black. Accord Robertown Translations (FEFF) Accord Robertown in all 1614 Experient Black.				0.43%	1316 CG 1316 CG 111 (11)	200 PG 200 - 200 PG 200	11997 Prog.	24 000 24 001	140 May 200	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		101 301 24 080 134 244
GRAND. Correct Stockholm is ad Batte Daylor & Chime Apple Stockholm (Spirita)		-	11 4	the 1401	20 mil mil	15, 110	And 67	72,1796 (1	C 7111- 1/114	the same	nn. 1776.	14. Pale
Created Toward Control of Transmission Control of Transmission Control of Transmission of Control of Transmission of Control of Transmission o		5 6	0.41%	0.0%	O TITE O ATTE O ATTE	11,57%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000 0.000 0.000	0.000	0.10.	0.0%
( <u>trans (broys) cons.</u> From Enoye, the part of the call percenting Insolution (struct From Enoye, the part of the call percenting Insolution)		e e	0, pes.	O IPTE O, OPE	0,20% 0.00%		1,494	144		4, 1mb	1,1776	ant e
High Level Durkonen of Eviddia. Campilance. Tead Operane Brevenia. Tead Operane Brevenia. Tead Operane Brevenia. Tead Operane Brevenia. Tead Operane Drawning Brevenia. Tead Operane Constitutive Operane Brevenia. Tead Operane Constitutive Operane Brevenia. Tead Tead Operane Drawning Brevenia. Tead Tead Operane Drawning Brevenia. Tead Tead Operane Drawning Brevenia.		24)	100 000 (000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	150 554	160 097 210 014 (46 817) (9 384)	170 100 170 171 100 171 100 100 110	105 355 105 300 6 026 (4 007)	186 386 186 386 (4 007)	102 201 20 27 200 20 27 02 1	200 214 100 014 1 000 20 02	200 000 200 500 40 227	214 042 214 042 20 090

1.13 Councillor and employee benefits :MBRR SA22 - Summary of councillor and staff benefits

EC136 Emalableni (Ec) - Supporting Table SA22 Summary	DIG SAZ	- 1							The second secon
Summary of Employee and Councillor	Rof	2017/18	2018/19	Ö	Current Year 2019/20	OZ	2020/21   Exp	2020/21 Madlum Torm Ravanua & Expanditura Framowork	svenue & vork
R thousand		Audited	Audited	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budgat Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P	+	8	O	٥	Ш	Ħ	O	Ι	-
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)				(	0		040 040	000	6
Basic Salaries and Wages		14 688	12.266	1 669	1 559	1 599	1.268	1 383	1 521
Celiphone Allowance		2000	G 1	502	902	200	1	) i	· : 1
Other bonotits and allowances		16 R41	12814	14 070	13 934	13 931	14 339	15 039	15 769
Sub Total - Councillors	7		(17.5%)	%8.6	(1,0%)	1	%6.8	4.9%	4,9%
% increase	: ^						'		,
Section of the sectio	i	8 394	7 463	9 613	7 746	7 746	10 694	11 053	11 766
Based Salaries and Vegles			117	Ž		10	4.1	Č,	13
elifeyo		930	1	1	E	1	ſ	ı	1
Performance Bonus		1 138	(1 094)	1 336	200	200	1 442	1 554	1718
Motor Vehicle Allowance	n	698	ı	I	ı	1	1	ſ	1
Cellphone Allowance	6	1	33	ł	ı	I	1	ı	1
Other benefits and allowances	n	218	339	99	0	0	_	-	-
Long service awards		280	1	1	1		ı	1	ı
Post-rottroment benefit obligations	9	587	6)	649	601	109		1	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		12 327	6 8 49	11 665	8 066	8 066	12 147	12 619	13 497
% Increase	7	1	(44,4%)	70.3%	(30,9%)	I	50,6%	3,8%	7.0%
Other Municipal Staff						1	;		0
Basic Salaries and Wages		59 966	54 653	56 785		77 787	54 940	67 034	52 545
Pension and UIF Contributions		7 880	6 475	9 531	7 957	7 957	9 576	10.263	21011
Medical Aid Contributions		2 529	3 304	2 900	2 769	697.2	3 5 6	3 87 8	2 7 7 6
Overtime		450	1 390	1695	1 348	548	2 2 2 2	2000 2	200
Performance Bonus		' ;	686.4	2 - 23	25.0	24.6	4 4 4	7 703	2000
Motor Vehicle Allowance	თ :	2 441	4 409	4 335	91.7	0 00 0	900	20.4	000
Celiphone Allowance	n	555	641	940	900	900	2 2 2	186	9 C
Housing Allowances	n (	- 6	27.7	7 7	665	666	768	834	206
Other benefits and allowances	n 	0 0	- 24	570	223	273	-	-	t
Payments in tigu of feeve		3	200	96.7	8	99	1	1	1
Long service awards	ď		88		E	. 1	l	1	
		74 124	78 214	81 492	67 599	62 589	81 677	95 896	90 035
Sub total : Cite wanted and	7		5.5%	4,2%	(17.0%)	1	20,8%	5,2%	4,8%
							:		
Total Parent Municipality	-	101 992	97 877	107 227	89 68	89 596	108 163	113 554	119 302
		l	(44.0%)	%9.6%	(16,4%)	1	20,7%	5,0%	v.7%
Board Members of Entitles					•				
Basic Salaries and Wegos				-					
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities				1	i	1	1	ţ	ı
/ therease	:						***		
Roun Salarios and Woods								challed danks. School of the William Street, Springer, Street, Springer, Street, Springer, Sprin	
Sub Total - Senior Managors of Entities		1	l	ı	I	1	ı	1	1
% incroase	*	1	1	I	1	ı	!	1	I
Other Staff of Entities					***************************************				
Basic Seleries and Wages							1	1	1
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entitles	,		1	1 1	( )	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	1	ı
% Incroaso	4			1		TO WELL MAY IN THE STREET WHICH AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND		1	
Total Municipal Entities		000 101	778 76	107 227	89 596	89 596	108 163	113 664	119 302
TOTAL SALAKY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFILS	4		(4,0%)	%9'6	(18,4%)	ì	20,7%	%0'8	6.1%
% (ncroase	5.7	86 451	85 063	93 157	75 665	75 665		98 515	103 533
LOCAL MANAGEDS DISC STO									

1.14 Monthly targets for revenue, expenditure and cash flow MBRR SA25 - Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

Doscription	Doscription Ref			***************************************		Budget Year 2020/2	ır 2020/21							medilli vati Navellia sila Expandilla Exportant	Apendiane
R thousand	, Int	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2020/21	8udget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Revolus By Source															
Proporty rates	1	9 167	1		•	1	1	•	1	ı	ı	1	0 167	9 625	701 OI
Service charges - electricity revenue	766	766	766	766	700	766	766	766	1 533	1 533	1 533	7 663	18 391	115 311	20 276
Sorvica charges - water reventes	ı	t	r	,		ı	1	1	,	,	,	,	:		1
Sorvee charges - sandahon revenue		1	•	1	1	•	ì	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	,
Service charges - rokuse revenue	173	27	621	25	<u>8</u>	346	346	288	288	1452	1 452	2315	8 205	8 710	9 146
Round of facilities and enterioral	,	1	,	79	£	2	115	115	115	79	22	308	949	966	1 046
Information of a service of the serv	. 69	29	69	124	154	124	176	176	176	124	K	458	1 792	1881	1 975
Informat extred - outstanding debtors	168	163	168	335	335	335	503	503	838	1 005	838	241	5 435	5 706	280 5
Ovidenda received	,	٠		,	•	,	1	1	ı	ì	ŀ	•	1	í	1
Fines nensities and lorfeits	9	c	9	Ξ	Ξ	Ξ	34	8	8	17	15	17	202	212	222
Twomon and normalis	123	12	123	123	246	246	246	713	713	713	713	346	4 429	4 651	4 683
	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	123	1 457	1 529	1 600
Towards activities	40 587	1	. 1	1	r	49 583	t	ı	49 583	1	•	6	148 749	154 102	157 351
Other invariant	46	46	96	92	85	92	98	230	230	230	230	427	1 849	1941	2.030
						,	t	1	•	•	•	•	·		,
Control Descriptions and controlled framefore and controlled for the control of t	51 048	10 632	1 485	1 987	2 121	51 704	2 397	3 245	53 930	5 273	5 106	11 798	200 714	208 665	214 842
Emendition By Type											-				
Employee related coals	7 819	7 819	7 619	7 810	7 619	7 819	7 819	7819	7 819	7 819	7 819	7 819	93 824	98 515	103 533
Rommeration of councillors	1 229	1 229	1 229	1 229	1 229	1 229	1 229	1 229	1 229	1 229	1228	1 229	14 749	15 487	16 261
Doblimonimont	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	4 000	4 200	0.610
Dependent & asset importment	1615	1.615	1 615	1 615	1615	1 615	1 615	1015	1 615	1615	1 615	1 615	19 384	20 353	21 371
Firsto charges	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	£	23	23	23	23	280	294	309
Bolk purchason	1 192	1 192	1 192	1 192	1 192	1 192	1 192	1 192	1 192	1 192	1 192	1 192	14 300	15015	15 768
Other materials	369	368	348	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	4 421	2 986	3 053
Contracted services	2 847	2 847	2.847	2 847	2.847	2 847	2847	2 847	2 847	2 647	2 847	2 847	84 ±68	37 184	34 725
Transfers and subsidies	,	1		1	,	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	į	4	1
Other expendium	177		1 141	1 145	1 141 1	-	<u> </u>	141	141	141	1141	1 141	13 690	14 574	15 113
Lossen	•	-		1			1		1	1	1	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1
Total Expenditure	34 490	16.939	16 268	(14 570)	114 4471	35 136	(14 171)	(13 323)	37 362	(11 295)	(11 462)	(4 770)	:	125	, E
niprose (peace)			[				,	,							
Imms bus and subsidios - copital (more lary allocations) (Material Provincial and District)	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	31 653	35 564	35 564
national (who associated a support processor) clicentons) (who may Provinced to the control of t															
profit natitions, Private Enterprises, Public						•	,	1	,		1		1	,	1
Corporations, rughest guaranteens assuments)	1 1		r 1				1	1	٠	ı	1	ī	,	,	1
Surplus(Delicit) ofter capital transfers &	37 117	(3 298)	(12 466)	(11 933)	(11 810)	37 774	(11 533)	(10 685)	40 000	(8 657)	(8 \$24)	(2 133)	33 553	35 639	35 080
Taxaton	1	1		,	1	ŀ	•	ı	ı	1	i	•	1	I	t
Authubble to minorities Slave of seminal (defett) of associate	1	1 1	r 1	1 4		1 1	í t	F 1	1 1	1 1	l j	i i	1 1	3 E	1 1
		·										:			200 10
Supplies(Delicit)	37 117	(3 298)	(12 466)	(11 933)	(11 810)	37.774	(11 533)	(629 01)	40 000	(/ca g)	(8 824)		200 20	20000	000 00

vote)	
ire (municipal	
and expenditu	
nthly revenue	
Budgeted mo	
a Table SAZ6	
c) - Supporting	-
Emalahleni (E	
C136	

Description Ref							Budget Year 2020/21	r 2020/21						Medium ra	nicolum form Nevence and Experatione Framework	aminimia
R thousand	_	July	August	Sept	October	November	Decambor	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1. Executive and council		2418	1	1	1	1	2418	'	1	2418	1	ı	1	7 254	7 554	7 867
Voto 2 - Corporale Services		1	ı	1	,	1	0	ı	1	'	1	١	9	ı	1	1
Vote 3 - Budget and Tracsury		47 807	ŧ	1	ı	1	48 108	1	1	47 807	1	1	0	143 722	152 289	159 148
Vote 4 - PEDTA		(163)	(163)	(163)	(163)	(163)	(163)	(163)	(163)	(163)	(163)	(163)	(163)	(1954)	(2 049)	(2 152)
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services		524	524	524	1049	1 049	1049	2 621	2621	2 621	2 621	2 621	643	18 474	19 355	20 275
Vote 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settlement		11 473	3.383	3383	3383	3383	11473	3383	3383	11 473	3383	3383	3.387	64 870	67 080	65 067
Total Revenue by Vote		62 060	3 745	3 745	4 269	4 269	62 885	5841	5841	64 156	5841	5841	3 874	232 367	244 229	250 206
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated																
Vote 1 - Executive and council		2541	2541	2541	2 541	2541	2 541	2541	2541	2541	2541	2 541	2541	30 492	32 126	388
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		2 261	2 261	2 261	2 261	2 261	2 261	2 261	2 261	2 261	2 261	2.261	2 261	27 128	25 846	27 186
Vole 3 - Budget and Treasury		2631	2631	2631	2 631	2 631	2631	2 631	2631	2631	2631	2631	2631	31 567	33 156	34 064
Vale 4 - PEDTA		109	109	129	901	8	109	901	601	601	128	59	69	7 2 17	7 824	8 262
Vole 5 - Community Services and Social Services		2 833	2 833	2 833	2 833	2833	2833	2 833	2833	2 833	2 833	2 833	2 833	33991	37 554	39 515
Vole 6 - Infrastructure Development and Human Settlement		5 702	5 702	5 702	5 702	5702	5 702	5 702	5 702	5 702	5 702	5702	5 702	68 419	72 084	71 622
Total Expenditum by Vote		16 568	16 568	16 568	16 568	16 568	16.568	16 568	16 568	16 568	16 568	16 568	16 568	198 814	208 590	214 541
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		45 492	(12 823)	(12 823)	(12 299)	(12 299)	46 318	(10 727)	(10 727)	47 588	(10 727)	(10 727)	(12 694)	33 553	35 639	35 666
Taxation										**			1	t	1	1
Atributable to minorities								****					ı	•	1	r
Share of surplust (deficit) of associate	-													-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)		45 492	(12 823)	(12 823)	(12 299)	(12 299)	46 318	(10 727)	(10 727)	47 588	(10 727)	(10 727)	(12 694)	33 553	35 639	35 666

MBRR SA27 - Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (standard classification)

Description	R.						Budget Year 2020/21	17 2020/21						Medical P	Medium Term Kevenue and Expenditure Franswork	expenditure
Rthousand	!	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +1 Budget Year +2 2021/22 2022/23
Revenue - Functional		-		80.0	000 0	603 6	Yere tre	600 6	200	44 224	603	2 680	909	148 065		247
Government and agreed	_	605	509	509	902	605	209	605	902	605	605	605	605	7 254	7 554	
Figures and administration		49 583	1 984	1 984	1984	1 984	31 723	1 984	1984	43 630	1 984	1 984	'	140 811	••••	_
Internal audit	_	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ŀ	ì			
Community and public safety	_	211	211	24	211	21.7	211	211	211	211	112	211	211	2 529	ď	
Community and social services	_	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	1 433	1 459	1 484
Sport and recreation	_	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	n	
Public safety		16	- 6	- 16	9	-6	-6	6	16	6	<u>a</u>	6	5	1 291	1 144	1 202
Housing	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	0	0	0	0	m	4	
Health	_	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	·	1 }	1	1		
Economic and environmental services		10 841	232	370	370	370	10 717	- 183 - 183	370	11 217	0.70	370	= =	35 523	37	37 584
Ptenning and development		10 841	232	370	370	370	10.717	35	0/E	11 21/	D/E	370		35 523	3,	
Road trensport		Į	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1		1	ı	1	1	!	'
Environmental protection	_		1	1	,	1	,	1		1	1	1	1	1		
Trading services	_	8 246	5 804	3356	3 326	3326	3 326	910	2133	2 133	2 133	2 133	3 356	40 267	5 1	39 524
Energy sources		7 336	4 891	2 445	2 445	2 445	2 445	ı	1 223	1 223	1 223	1 223	2 445	29 344	29 596	
Water management	_	ı	ı	1	1	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	1	1	,	1	1
Waste water menegement		1	ŧ	1	1	1	1	1 3		1 }	ı ş	1 }	1 }	1		
Waste menagement		910	910	910	910	910	910	910		910	016	930	910	10 922		
Other		499	499	430	499	499	499	8	499	492	499	498	495	2 383		969 9
Total Revenue - Functional	_	69 984	9331	7 024	7 024	7 024	47 109	4 394	LORS	26 293	5 801	0 801	4 780	232 367	244 223	250 201
:			15 178	10 563	505 01	10 263	265 20	2000	0	457	0	0			•	
Expenditure - Functional		7.087	7 9 9 7	7897	7 997	7 987	7 987	7.987	7.987	7 987	7.987	7 987	7.987	95 847	99 272	103 679
Governmente and administration	_	2 354	2 354	2 354	2 354	2 354	2 354	2 354	2 354	2 354	2 354	2 354	2 354	28 252	8	
Expense and administration		5 456	5 456	5 456	5 456	5 456	5 456	5 456	5.456	5 456	5 456	5 456	5 456	65 471		
Flems widt	_	111	1771	177	1771	177	177	177	177	177	123	177	177	2 124		
Community and public salary	_	1 399	1 399	1 399	1 399	1 399	1 399	1 399	1 399	1 389	1 399	1 399	1 399	16 785	•••	
Community and social services		938	938	938	938	938	938	938	926	938	938	938	938	11 26		· 
Sport and recreation		169	169	169	169	169	169	169	691	169	169	169	169	2 027	2 295	
Public safety		144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	* 74	144	144	1 724		
Housing		148	148	148	148	148	148	- 48	148	148	148	148	148	1773		1 936
Health		1	1	ŀ	ì	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	ı	1	1		
Economic and environmental services		3 538	3 538	3 538	3 238	3 538	3 538	3 538	3 538	3 238	3 536	200	3 538	42 453	44 002	45 968
Plenning and development		3 310	3310	3310	3310	3 310	3310	3310	3.300	0100	0.00	0.55	2310	25.65		
Road trensport	_	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	8778	7228	827	877	2 /36		_
Environmenta protection		1	1 .	1	1 6	1 6	1 66 6	126.6	1 2	1 22 6	3 37.5	4 17 2	1 47.5	40.427	- 43 599	41 780
Trading services		2000	25.0	200	25.0	2 5.40	695	2 5,40	67.5	2 540	575	25.49	2 549	30.586		
Energy sources		5 243	2	, i	3	<u> </u>	3 1	}	; t	1	1	1	1	}		
wwwer management		- CP	42	42	42	42	5	42	42	42	42	42	42	200	-	1 000
Mark management		783	783	783	783	783	783	783	783	783	783	783	783	9 391		
Charles and the second		27.1	27.1	271	271	27.1	1/2	271	271	271	27.1	271	271	3 252		
Total Expenditure - Functional	!	16 568	16 568	16 568	16 568	16 568	16 568	16 568	16 568	16 568	16 568	16.568	16 568	198 814	208 590	
Complete March Braffe March Braffe Br	+	53 416	(7.237)	(9 544)	(9 544)	(9 544)	30 542	(12 174)	(10 767)	41 726	(10 767)	(10 767)	(11 788)	33 553	35 639	35 666
and breaking to the state of th										COE 277			116 420			
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_	(46 541)	•	1	1		200	,	1		•		034.011		•	

MBRR SA28 - Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote)

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Supporting Table SA28 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote)

Description	S						Budget Year 2020/2	ar 2020/21						Medium Ten	Medium Lerm Kevenue and Expenditure	Expenditure
R thousand	······································	yluk	August	Sept	October .	Nov.	Dec	January	Feb.	March	April	May	amp	ka	Framework Budget Year	
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	-													20202.1	+1 2021/22	+2 2022/23
Vote 1 - Executive and council		ı	1	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	•		1					
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		1	1	1	r	1	1	1	ı	ı		1 1	f	ı	1	ı
Vole 3 - Budget and Treasury	···	16	92	\$2	99	æ	9	ති	<u>⇔</u>	49	<b>\$</b>	. 45	, <del>&amp;</del>	. §	: 5	, 6
Vote 4 - PEDTA	<b>-</b>	r	r	1	,	1	ı	ı	· ,	? ,	≥ ,	2 1	2	<u> </u>	ES .	3
Vote 5 - Community Services and Social Services		285	382	<b>88</b>	288	\$8	<b>38</b>	582	282	\$8	<b>%</b>	× ×	· £	3.433	787	3 1
Vote 6 - Infastructure Development and Human Settlement	ement	2362	2362	2362	2362	2362	232	2362	2.362	2362	7.89	7.83		23.44	4070	S 55.65
Vole 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		1	I	ı	ı	t	,	1	/ · · · · ·		*	700,7	700 7		£7) £7	0//
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	2	2663	2 663	2663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2 663	2.663	2 663	2 662	. 35 (	- 20-6	13076	1 000
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated					•						3	3	7	ene e	, ,	1/ 640
Vole 1 - Executive and council		ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	1	1	·	,	į				
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		4	4	U.	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	. 5	، ۶	1 8	ı ğ
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury		111	44	41	#	#	44	=	#	=		= ‡	÷ <b>‡</b>	89 K	) (N)	77 &
Japital single-year expenditure sub-total	2	133	133	133	133	<b>£</b>	133	133	133	133	\$	#	<b>E</b>	§ §	94	503
otai Capital Expenditure	2	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2,786	23 453	75 25	130 95
					-		-						2	3		10° 01

\*MBRR SA29 - Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (standard classification)

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Supporting Table SA29 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (functional classification)

Description	Re						Budget Year 2020/21	ar 2020/21						Medium Ter.	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Franework	Expenditure
R thousand		yluk	August	Sept	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 Budget Year +2 2021/22 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Capital Expenditure · Functional Governance and administration	-	149	149	149	149	149	149	£	- C- C- C- C- C- C- C- C- C- C- C- C- C-	<b>\$</b>	\$	149	149	1 790	1 350	621
Executive and council		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	'
Finance and administration		149	149	149	148	149	146	149	49	149	149	149	149	1 790	1380	62
Internal audit		1	1	1	'	1	1	1	1	ł	1	I	ı	1	1	1
Community and public safety		244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	2 922	4 475	30
Community and social services		î	ŧ	1	1	1	1	1	1	ŀ	ı	1	'	1	ì	1
Sport and recreation		244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	2 922	4 475	30
Public safety		ſ	1	1	1	1	1	١	1	ı	1	ı	1	ı	1	1
Housing		ı	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	)	1	1	t	1
Health		ı	ı	1	1	ł	1	ı	1	F	,	1	•	1	ı	1
Economic and environmental services		1461	1 468	1461	1 461	1 461	1461	1 461	1 461	1 461	1 461	1461	1461	17 531	28 829	17 710
Planning and development		į	i	1	1	1	ı	1	ı	ı	1	1	ł	ı	1	1
Road transport		1461	1461	1 461	1461	1461	1461	1461	1461	1461	1461	1461	1461	17 531	28 829	17 710
Environmental protection		1	,	1	)	1	1	)	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	•
Trading services		943	943	943	943.	943	942	943	843	943	943	943	943	11 310	006	1
Energy sources		417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	2 000	006	1
Watermanagement		1	1	'	1	1	1	1	1	1	ŀ	ì	1	1	1	1
Waste water management		484	484	484	484	484	484	484	484	484	484	484	484	5 810	ı	1
Waste management		45	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	45	42	42	42	900	1	'
Other		1	1	1	1	1	1	_	1	-	'	Ę	7	'	,	'
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	2	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2.796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 795	2 796	2 796	33 553	35 564	18 361
Funded by:																
National Government		2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	31 653	34 174	17 710
Provincial Government		1	1	ī	1	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	1	1	1	ī	1	ı
District Municipality		,	1	1	1	ŀ	+	1	1	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1
alocatons) (National / Provincial Departmental														****		
Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions,			•													
Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher														-		
Educational Institutions)		1	1	1	,	ı	1	'	·	1	1	1	ı	'	1	1
Transfers recognised - capital		2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	2 638	31 653	34 174	17 710
Вопоміпр		ı	1	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	1	ı	1	ł	ı
Internally generated funds		158	158	53	ङ्घ	83	158	<u>8</u>	<u>s</u>	\$2	158	<del>2</del>	82	1 900	1390	651
Total Capital Funding		2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2 796	2796	2796	33 553	35 564	18 361

MBRR SA30 - Budgeted monthly cash

R thousand  Cash Receipts By Source  Cash Receipts By Source  Service charges - electricity revonue  Service charges - water revonue  Service charges - maker revonue  Service charges - maker revonue  Service charges - maker revonue  Service charges - maker revonue  Service charges - maker revonue  Service charges - maker revonue  Service charges - maker revonue  Pointerst learned - saferrati investment  Inlenses and charge investments  Inlenses and permits  Agency services  Cash Receipts by Source  Other revenue  Transfers and subsidies - coptial (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and Dishiel)  Transfers and subsidies - coptial (monetary allocations) (National / Institute in the permits in t	Aug	53		October N	November	December			March		1	And and a substitution of the substitution of the		1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1	
relity revonuce revonue revonue a revonue quipment quipme		453					January	February		April	May	June	2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
reyonue reyonue reyonue reyonue a nor rownue a nor rownue a linyestronis a linyestronis a linyestronis felis 5 - Operational felis 7 - capital (mone tary allocations) (National I		405			1 463	Ş	72	Eav.	1 253	503	053	534	1 0 167	5 240	5 24
revolute recommend of the control of			2 505	100	2 205	305	203	1 205	1905	2 105	1 405	500	16 858	18 170	18 170
Alon revenue a revenue a revenue a line strand t al investment a line strand t		3 1	} 1	2	1	1	·	1		1	1	•	1	ı	'
or rovonue  guiprenent  rating deblora  s - Operational  rea  - capital (mone tary allocations) (National I  - capital (mone tary allocations) (National I  - capital (mone tary allocations) (National I  - capital (mone tary allocations) (National I  - capital (mone tary allocations) (National I			,	1	l	1	1	ı		1	1	1	1	ı	1
quipment el investment fels 5 - Operational fels 1 - capital (mone tary allocations) (National I		774	664	2	126	1 524	452	8/9		1 236	738	796 7	9 682	10 434	10.434
tiding databars fels 5 - Operational 6 - copital (monetary allocations) (National /			ŀ	•	1	1	1 }	1	1 }	1 5	1 9	1 3	1 6	1 6	1 6
refing doblors  - Coperational  - copital (monetary allocations) (Mational I		2	190	9	100	200	8	100		3	3	201	007 :	7071	707 t
s - Operational ree - capital (mone key allocations) (National I		1	1		1	1	1	1		1 1	1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
folis  - Operational  res  - capital (mona tary allocations) (National /		, 8	, 6		. ?	, ?	1 8	, 5		1 8	; 6	1 6	- 277	782	700
s - Operational ree - copital (monetary eliocetions) (National I		8 ;	5 5	2 52	3 5	2.52	3 5	2.5		3 5	31.	315	3736	4 075	4 075
- Copital (mone key allocellons) (National I - capital (mone key allocellons) (National I - capital (mone key allocellons) (National I - capital (mone key allocellons) (National I - capital (mone key allocellons) (National I - capital (mone key allocellons) (National I - capital (mone key allocellons) (National I - capital (mone key allocellons))		5 8	- 50.		291	5 8	R	25		291	291	8	3.491	3.881	3881
rce  - copild (mone key elloceflons) (Nafornal /		200	- 000 9	 9 1	008	48 500	1	002	32	1	į ı	į '	141 127	149 122	149 122
rce - copital (monetary ellocations) (National / 13 - capital (monetary ellocations) (National / 13		976	379	379	379	379	379	379		379	379	379	4 545	4 768	4 76
capita (monstary allocations) (National /		3 836	9 2 2 6	3 496	6 288	53 036	2 834	4 170	37	4 948	4 200	3 624	190 083	197 190	197 190
				-											
										•			ļ		1
Tensiens and subsidies - opital (monobay elecebons) (Material)	\$	1	1	•	1	11 719	1	ı	8 571	t	1	ı	33 484	35 837	35 837
Transfers and subsidies - expital (monetary discensors) (Matonal /									***************************************						
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National /															
Ominia Property Secondary Barrents Manager															
Provincial Department Agginers, Touseing and Provincial									-4						
Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational														,	•
		1	ì	ı	1	t :	1		1 1	1 1	! 1	- i		1 )	' '
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	_	1	;	1	'	ł	1	1			. 1	: 1		1	ı
		1		 1	ı	1		ı ı		1	1	1	'	,	
		1			ı	ī	I :	. 1	1 1	1 1	· I				1
		ı	I.		l	'	1	1	1						;
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		1	l	1	i	1	f	(	ı	î	J :			1 1	1 1
ment investments	1	1	1	1	1 000		1 .		46 846	- 4 040	900	3 E 2 A	724 467	244 027	750 226
To 352 Total Cash Receipts by Source		3 836	9 226	3 496	6 288	3	4 0 2	9-1-0	43 638	4	707	*70 c	905 577	130 563	30 003
Cash Payments by Type			_						į	1	,				
		7 819	7 819	7.819	7 819	7 819	7 819	7 819	7 819	4 405	919	819	33824	36 315	103 055
ors		1 195	1 195	1 195	1 195	- 189	138	25.		6	6 6	1 23			BOJ C)
Finance charges		53	EZ ,	3 5	3 5	3 5	1103	1 193	1 102	5 5	50	1 102	14.300	÷.	15 766
		1 192	1 Jaz	261	135	761	761	201		70	200	1	-	1	2 1
- Wolds & Sower		1 2	1 %	1 99	1 95	368	1 99	368	368	368	368	368	4 421	2 986	3 053
Other materials		2 847	2 847	2 847	2 847	2 847	2.847	2 847	2 847	2 847	2 847	2 847	34 165		34 725
		2 1	5 1		1	ı	1	1	1	ì	1	1	1		1
Transfer and grants - other municipalities			. 1	1	'	1	ı	1	1	ı	ı	•			1
5170 - 51		1141	141	1.141	1441	141	1141	1141	1141	1 141	1 141	1 141			15 113
Construction of the Time 14 585	:	14 585	14 585	14 585	14 585	14 585	14 585	14 585	14 585	14 585	14 585	14 585	175 019	183 589	188 267
						~									
Other Cash FlowalPayments by Type		1,50	5.610	3 841	3 243	1 623	2 137	1 989	1 828	1 189	1 204	748	33 553	35 564	37 361
		3	2		1	1	1		1	. 1	)	1			1
			1 1			1	ı	1	ŧ	1	1	1			ı
Coher Cash Flowshireyments		19 735	20 004	18 426	17 828	16 208	16 722	16 574	16 413	15 774	15.789	15 333	208 572	219 153	225 628
		1000	1000	14 0201	744 E401	48 548	112 8881	(12 404)	24 423	(10.826)	(11.589)	(11 709)	14 994	13 874	7 398
		(669	(977.01)	(14 930)	14 650	0000	51 488	37 800	25 195	54 618	43 792	32 203	:	20.494	34.36
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year begin.		25 080	29.450	14.480	2 940	51 488	37 600	25 195	54 618	43 792	32 203	20 494		34 368	41 767

# MBRR SA33 - Contracts having future budgetary implications

framework (three years). In ensuring adherence to this contractual time frame limitation, all reports submitted to either the Bid Evaluation and Adjudication Committees must obtain formal financial comments from the Financial Management Division of the Treasury Department. In terms of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy, no contracts are awarded beyond the medium-term revenue and expenditure

## 1.15 Capital expenditure details

The following three tables present details of the Municipality's capital expenditure programme, firstly on new assets, then the renewal of assets and finally on the repair and maintenance of assets.

Description		0	rrent Year 2019/	20	20202	Wednum Term F	evenue &
R thousand	Outcome	Original	Adjusted	TC: Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset	Assot Glass (Sub-class					77.707	+2 2022/23
Infrastructura	000	1	1			********	
Roads infratructure	2 367	1 729	4 00 E	400 K	005		22
Ronds		1 729	709 B	8 802	1		3 000
Storm water infrastructure	1	1	1		1		0
Drainage Collection		ı	ı	1	1		1
Power Plants	O N	ŀ	1		ſ		9 620
L.V Networks	11	t i		1	l		1
Capital Spares	299	1	. 1	i 1	1		o G
Water Supply Infrastructure	ı	1	1	1	1		
Dams and Wairs	ı	ı	1	1	I		
Sanitation Infrastructure	1	l	ļ		ı		mass:
Solid Wests Infestructure		I		1	,		
Landfill Sites	1	1	1 1	li	000		1
Rail Infrastructure	*****	1	1	Ţ	9		I
Rall Lines	1	ı	i	1	i		
Coastal Infrastructure	1	1	1	****	1	1	
Sand Pumps		ı	ļ	1	1		
information and Communication Infrastructuro	-	ľ	l	i	ı	-	
		1	l		ŀ	1	
	n on the second	298 2	NON	NON W	***************************************		
Halls	50X 5	7887	6 252	C	1	1	
Contres	1 0000	800 8	1	1	ļ	1	
Testing Stations	V 0 1 00	0	0.00	0 00	1	1	
Comerentes/Crematoria	ľ	2 262	2 320	2 320			
Public Open Space	156	2 672	2 600	2 600	ł	1	
Sport and Regression Facilities	ı	ı	!	1	į	1	
major recilities	1	1	ı	ı	1	I	
Monuments	1 1	1	1	ı	1	1	
layestment properties		!!!	I (	1	F	i	
Revenue Generating	1	1	1	1	1.1	1	
Improved Property		I	ŀ	l	1 1	· ·	
Non-revenue Generaling	1	ı		ı	i		
Improved Proporty		ı	ı	1	1	I	
	P00 0	2 000	1			400	
Mentonal Bandings	10000	0000	1	1	ı	400	
Stores		) 1		] ]		1 0	
Housing	1	Į	I	,	1 1		
Staff Housing	1	:	ı	1	1		
Biological or Cultivated Assets	ı	1	1	I	j	ı	l
Intangible Assets	1 1	1 1	1 1		1	I	
Servitudes	1	ĺ	1	1 [			
Licences and Rights		ı	ı	ı		1	
Water Rights	1	t	ı	1	F	ı	
Concenter Enuipment	1	1	4 (	4 7	190	350	100
Furniture and Office Equipment	1 1	1 1 1	7 7	† 67 T	190	000	100
Furniture and Olifce Equipment		716	1 1 1 3	9-1-0	200	2 0	2, 0
Machinery and Equipment	7 9	1	маа	nam.	110	30	30
Machinory and Equipment	78	I	I	ſ		30	30
Transport Assets	ı	1	886	860	1 400	400	300
	i	1	000	200	1 400	400	300
Land		1	1	1 1		1	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animats	1 049	ſ	3,	94	ı	1 1	[
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	1 049		31	31	1		
	27.000		~ 5400 OF	6 C T			

### 1.16 Legislative compliance status

Compliance with the MFMA implementation requirements have been substantially adhered to through the following activities:

### 1. In year reporting

Reporting to National Treasury in electronic format was fully complied with on a monthly basis. Section 71 reporting to the Mayor (within 10 working days) has progressively improved.

### 2. Internship programme

The Municipality is participating in the Municipal Financial Management Internship programme and has employed five interns undergoing training in various divisions of the Financial Services Department and one in the Internal Audit Department,

### 3. Budget and Treasury Office

The Budget and Treasury Office has been established in accordance with the MFMA.

### 4. Audit Committee

An Audit Committee has been established and is fully functional.

### 5. Service Delivery and Implementation Plan

The detail SDBIP document is at a draft stage and will be finalised after approval of the 2020/21 MTREF in May 2020.

### 6. Annual Report

Annual report is compiled in terms of the MFMA and National Treasury requirements.

### 7. MFMA Training

The MFMA training module in electronic format is presented at the Municipality's internal centre and training is ongoing.

### 8. Policies

An amendment of the Municipal Property Rates Regulations as published in Government Notice 363 of 27 March 2009, was announced in Government Gazette 33016 on 12 March 2010.

## BRR Table SA2 - Matrix financial performance budget (revenue source/expenditure type and department)

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Supporting Table SA2 Matrix Financial Performance Budget (revenue source/expenditure type and dept.)

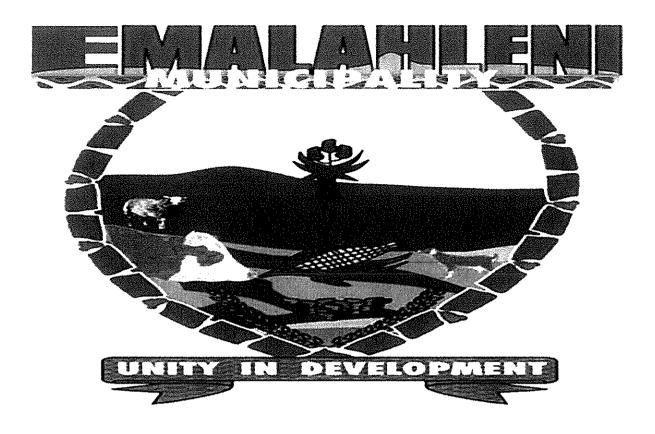
Description Ref	Vote 1 -	Vote 2 -	Vote 3 -	Vote 4 -	Vote 5 -	Vote 6	Total
R thousand 1	Executive and council	Corporate Services	Budget and Treasury	PEDTA	Community Services and	Infrastructure Development	
Revenue By Source	Gunta	Services	TIESUIV		DELVICES BILL	Cevelosinen	
Property rates		_	11 125	(1 958)	_	_	9 167
Service charges - electricity revenue	_ <u> </u>	_	_	_	_	18 391	18 391
Service charges - refuse revenue		_		_	8 295	_	8 295
Rental of facilities and equipment		_	724	_	224	_	949
Interest earned - external investments		_	1 749	_	42	_	1 792
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	_	_	2 079	_	2 627	729	5 43
Fines, penalties and forfeits		_	_	_	202	_	202
Licences and permits		_	10	_	4 419	_	4 429
Agency services		_	_	_	1 457	_	1 457
Other revenue	_		1 471	4	257	116	1 849
Transfers and subsidies	7 254	_	126 564		950	13 981	148 749
Gains		_	120 001	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and con	tribu 7 254		143 722	(1 954)	18 474	33 217	200 71
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	1204		170 122	(1004)			
Expenditure By Type	790	1 118	1 237	508	1 908	1 043	6 60
Employee related costs	14 749	1 110	1 237	300	1 300	1 040	14 74
Remuneration of councillors	14 149	_	4 000		_		4 00
Debt impairment	76	- 204		- 32	981	16 724	19 38
Depreciation & asset impairment	76	294	1 276		301	10 / 24	. 28
Finance charges	- ;	280	-	-	_	14 300	14 30
Bulk purchases		-	-	-	4.675		
Other materials	260	130	10	180	1 675	1	4 42
Contracted services	1 088	7 150	7 700	114	5 770	12 343	34 16
Transfers and subsidies	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	3 000	5 150	3 306	352	740	1 142	13 69
Losses		-		<u> </u>	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	19 963	14 122	17 529	1 186	11 074	47 718	111 59
Surplus/(Deficit)	(12 709)	(14 122)	126 193	(3 140	7 400	(14 500)	89 12
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary altocations) (National / Provincial and District)	-	-	_	-	-	31 653	31 6
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions)		_				-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)			_	_	_	_	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	(12 709)	(14 122	126 193	(3 140	7 400	17 153	120 7

### MBRR Table SA3 – Supporting detail to Statement of Financial Position

EC136 Emalahteni (Ec) - Supporting Table SA3 Supportinging detail to 'Budgeted Financial Position'

Deceriation		2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description	Ref *	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
R thousand	1	ì			į	2					
ASSETS		į	;					*****		i	7
Consumer deblors		1		i	į						
Consumer deblors		5 683	4 014	86 686	86 147	14 873	14 873	14 873	52 773	61081	57 128
Less: Provision for debt impairment				(71395)	(19 851);	(3 275)	(3 275)	(3 275)	(47 240)		(33 840)
Total Consumer debtors	2	5 683	4 014	15 290	66 295	11 598	11 598	11 598	15 533	20 125	23 289
	· "	1	7.017			., 550	11000	11 550	15 355	20.23	25 205
Debt impairment provision  Balance at the beginning of the year		1		ra aso						1	
		-	- ;	58 863	25 851	4 265	4 265	4 265	87 484		40 955
Contributions to the provision Bad debts written off		- !	-	12 520	(6 000)	(990)	(990)	(990)	2 629	1 386	730
Balance at end of year			<del></del> -	12	40.054				(42 874)		(7 847)
•	€	-	- 1	71 395	19 851	3 275	3 275	3 275	47 240	40 956	33 840
Property, plant and equipment (PPE)		i	-	j	]					į	
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		412 032	426 829 ;	714 432	714775	659 089 ;	659 089	659 089	782 597		877 189
Leases recognised as PPE	: 3	- }	- :	-	- ;	- 1	~	-	1206		1 500
Less: Accumulated depreciation		_ :		277 293	229 507	211 611	211 611	211 611	338 640		398 640
Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE)	2	412 032	426 829	437 139	485 268	447 478	447 478	447 478	445 163	460 121	450 048
LIABILITIES	1		4		į	1	į			í	
Current flabilities - Borrowing		į		l	1					i	
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		!	į	Į.	;	į				:	
Current portion of long-term liabilities		295	369	-	- 1	- !	-	-	-	-	-
Total Current liabilities - Borrowing		295	369		_ [	_ i	- [	-	-	-	-
			303	-	- 1	- i	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables			ł	I	į	1				1	
Trade Payables	- 5	29 874	19 842	25 525	61 312 ;	15 300	15 300	15 300	5951	4 065	2 425
Other creditors		-		-	- 1				-	-	-
Unspent conditional transfers VAT		- }				788	788	788	-	-	0
			:	1 349	9 343	4 894	4 894	4 894		<del>:</del>	0
Total Trade and other payables	2	29 874	19 842	26 874	70 656	20 583	20 983	20 983	5 951	4 056	2 425
Non current liabilities - Borrowing			i		1		i			1	
Волоwing	- 4	-		-	1 ;	1	1	1	-	-	0
Finance leases (including PPP asset element)			779	779	1 405	371	371	371	-	<del></del> .	0
Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing		-	779	779	1 407	373	373	373	-	-	0
Provisions - non-current		İ	:	i	1					•	
Retirement benefits		_ !	_ :	-	_	_ :		_	12 000	13 000	14 000
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		- !		12 812	12 207	15 838	15 838	15 838	1900	1950	2 000
Other		6 876	10 819	135	1 187	1 540	1 540	1 540			0
Total Provisions - non-current		6 878	10 819	12 947	13 394	17 378	17 378	17 378	13 900	14 950	16 000
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS			<del> </del>			- <del></del>					
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		1	;	l	1		.		1	:	
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		- 1	,	408 406	408 406	527 188	527 188	527 188	428 443	447 590	482 384
GRAP adjustments		- i		_	D i	0	0	0	0		
Restate dibatance		_ }	- 1	408 436	408 406	527 188	527 168	527 188	428 443	1	482 384
Surplus/(Defait)		2 873	(6 464)	(7 360)	14 447	37 837	37 837	161 521	33 553		35 656
Transfers toffrom Peserves		- !	- 1	' - '	(76 863),	(101 799)	(101 799)	(101 799)	(20 426	1	(14 234)
Depreciation offsets		- i	_ ,	-	D	0	0	0	0		0
Other adjustments		!		(440)	0 !	0 (	0		0	. 0	0
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1.1	2 873	(5 464)	400 606	343 991	463 225	463 225	586 909	441 570	474 322	503 816
Reserves		1		į	ļ	į				!	
Housing Development Fund		- 1	- :	-	_	- '	-	-	-	· _	
Capital replacement		-	<b>-</b> :	-	- [	_ ;		_	-		-
Self-insurance		-	<del>-</del> ;	-	- ;	- !	-	-	-		-
Other reserves		- :	- 1	-		- 1	- 1	-	-	_	_
Revaluation	: -		<u> </u>		_ :			. <u></u> –		<u>:</u>	
Total Reserves	2	- 1			<u> </u>						
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	: 2	2 873	(5 464)	400 606	343 991	463 225	463 225	586 909	441 570	474 322	503 816

EC136 Emalahleni (Ec) - Table A10 Basic			2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cui	reni Year 2019/20	)	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Descript	ion	Ref	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	
Household service largels		. 1	<del>- i</del>		i			1 112 111		3	
Water:		:	1	i		1	!				_
Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)				-	_ [	-	- [		-	- :	- [
Using public tap (at least min.service level)		2	- 1	i 1 <del>-</del>	-	-	- :	-	-	- 1	-
Other water supply (at least min service level)		4 !							<u>-</u>		
	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		- [	- 1	-	-	- :	-	-	-	-
Using public tap (< minservice level) Other water supply (< min service level)		3	- [	_ 1	- 1		[]	-	_	_ :	_
No water supply		. !	-	_ 1		_ :	- 1	-	_		-
	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	1	-	- 1	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households		5	-	- ;	-	• :	-	-	-	- :	-
Saniation/sewerage:		: :		i		1	2				
Flush loset (connected to sewerage)		- 1	- !	-	-	- ;		-	-	-	-
Flush bilet (with septic lank) Chemical bilet				- !	-	- !	_	-	_	_	_
Pit to Tet (vertibled)		. :	- ]	- 1	-	_	- :	-	-	-	-
Other to let provisions (> min service level)		1					~				
	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	1	-	- 1	-	- }	- 1	-	-	-	-
Bucket toilet			- 1	- ;	-	- :		-	1 -	-	-
Other tollet provisions (< min service (evel) No toilet provisions			-	- 1	-	-	- 1	-			
	Below Minenum Service Level sub-total		- i	i		-					
Total number of households		5	-	- ]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy:		: ;	ì			·					
Electricity (at least min service level)		1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity - prepaid (min service level)									<del>-</del>		
Electricity (< min.service level)	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	- 1	-	- :	<u>-</u> i	-	· -	-	_
Electricity (< min.service level)		: ;	_ !		-	_	-	-	_	-	_
Other energy sources		1	- i	1	- [		<del></del>	<del>.</del>	<u> </u>		<del></del> .
	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	:			-				<u> </u>		
Total number of households		5	-	- !	-	- :	-	-	-	-	· -
Refuse:		. !				,					
Removed at least once a week		:		- :	-	- :	- 1	-	-	-	
Removed less bequenty than once a week	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	: :	- 1	- 1	-	_ :		-		-	· -
lising communitrations dump		: :	_	- ·	-	- :	_ :	_	-	-	-
Using own refuse dump			- 1	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-
Other rubbish disposal		1	-	- !	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No rubbish disposal		į				-		<del>-</del>	<del> </del>		
Yotal number of households	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	5	<u>-</u>			<del></del>		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>		·
LONG HELDOCK OF CLASSICAL	arows a series								<del> </del>		
Households receiving Free Basic Service		7									į
Water (6 kiloläres per household per month)		: :		-	-	- :	-		-	-	
Santation (fee minimum level service) Electricity/other energy (50 ke/h per household pe	er month)	1	_	_	_	-	_	_			-
Relise (emoved at least once a week)			-	_	_				<u> </u>		
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Formal Set	tiernenis (R000)	6	:				:				
Water (6 kilolæes per indigent household per nu		- 1	-	- :	-	-	-	_		-	-
Santation (fee santation service to indigent hou			-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Electricity lether energy (50 kwh per (indigent hour		1 :	-	-	1 700	2 500	2 900	2 900			
Reluse femoved once a week for indigent hou Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informat Fr		1	-		(1 509)	2000	2 000	2 000	24	2300	2 423
Total cost of FBS provided	onne detternens grossy				191	4 900	4 900	4 900	5 35	0 5654	5 937
Highest level of free service provided per househo	old	-					į				
Property rates (R value treshold)		:	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	. 150i	0 1500	15 000
Water (kilolites per household per month)			:				Į.				
Santation (kilotizes per household per month)			!	ì				i			
Santation (Rand per household per month) Electricity (twinper household per month)		1	: 50	50	50	50	50	50	! ) :	50 50	50
Retise (average lives per week)					;	1		!	1		·
Revenue cost of subsidised services provided [R		9			1						į
Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissati				i I	l		İ				
Property rates exemptions reductions and reba section 17 of MPRA)	ses and impermissable values in excess of		1 _	_	2	1 050	1 780	1 780	) 19	58 205	2 156
Water (in excess of 6 kilolities per indigent hor	usehold per month)		i I		:	-	: -	: -			-
Santation (in excess of free sanitation service t	o indigent households)		-	· -	<u>-</u>	-	-	-			-
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per			-	-	-	-	-		1		-
Retise fin excess of one removal a week for in	digent households)		<del>-</del>	j -	-	1 -	-	-			1 -
Municipal Housing - rental rebates		. 6			1		!				1
Housing - top structure subsidies Other		. 6	!	:			1		1		-



### 1.16 Municipal Manager's quality certificate

I Mr V.C. Makhedama, Municipal Manager of Emalahleni Municipality, hereby certify that the annual budget and supporting documentation have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and the regulations made under the Act, and that the annual budget and supporting documents are consistent with the Integrated Development Plan of the municipality.

Print Name MR V.C. Makedama

Municipal Manager of Emalahleni Municipality

Signature

Date

03 JULY 2020

**MAY 2020**